FREZZA

Price list

2026

Prices effective November, 2026
Published November, 2026

Design

CHAIRS & STOOLS

SOFT SEATING

TABLES

OUTDOOR

DESIGN COLLECTION

Alphabetical Index

A

AFINA	**165-186**
Coffee tables	330-339
Modular sofa	165-186
Pouf	165-186
Sofa	165-186
ALPLUS	**220-277**
Armchair	255-267
Bench	220-254
Coffee tables	340-345
Pod	268-277
Sofa	255-267
ALPLUS LOUNGE	**192-219**
Modular Sofa	
ALPLUS LOUNGE OUTDOOR	**349-360**
Modular Sofa	

C

C1.8	**286-288**
Pouf	

F

FIOR DI LOTO	**38-61**
Baydur Chair	45-48
Fabric Chair	38-43
Plastic Chair	49-55
Upholstered Chair	56-61
Wood Chair	44
FLAMINGO	**321-327**
Lounge tables	
FLAMINGO OUTDOOR	**372-377**
Lounge tables	

K

KARL	**127-136**
Fabric Stool	132-136
Wood Stool	127-131

L

LASH	**35-37**
Chair	
Lounge Chair	

M

METRO 15	**278-280**
Armchair	
Sofa	

R

RADAR	**139-161**
Armchair	146-149
Lounge	139-145
Pouf	154-161
Sofa	150-153
Tables	328-329
RUSSELL	**162-164**
Armchair	
Sofa	

S

SABREE	**187-320**
Armchair	187-191
Sofa	187-191
Table	293-320
Tub Chair	283-285
STAND BY	**281-282**
Armchair	

Y

YO	**62-126**
Fabric Chair	72-78
Fabric Stool	79-81
Metal Chair	361-365
Metal Stool	366-368
Metal Table	369-371
Plastic Chair	82-96
Plastic Stool	97-99
Strip Chair	112-122
Strip Stool	123-126
Upholstered Chair	100-111
Upholstered Stool	123-126
Wood Chair	62-68
Wood Stool	69-71

DESIGN COLLECTION

Products

CHAIRS & STOOLS

19

multipurpose chairs and stools

19



Lash
p. 35-37



Lash Lounge
p. 35-37



Fior di Loto Fabric
p. 38-43



Fior di Loto Wood
p. 44



Yo Upholstered
p. 100-111



Yo Strip
p. 112-122



Yo Plastic
p. 82-96



Yo Wood Stool
p. 69-71



Yo Fabric Stool
p. 79-81

SOFT SEATING

28

armchairs

11



Radar Lounge
p. 139-145



Radar Armchair
p. 146-149



Russell
p. 162-164



Stand By Armchair
p. 281-282



Sabree Tub Chair
p. 283-285



Sabree Tub Chair
p. 283-285

New Products



Fior di Loto Baydur
p. 45-48



Fior di Loto Upholstered
p. 56-61



Fior di Loto Plastic
p. 49-55



Yo Wood
p. 62-68



Yo Fabric
p. 72-78



Yo Plastic Stool
p. 97-99



Yo Upholstered Stool
p. 123-126



Yo Strip Stool
p. 123-126



Karl Fabric
p. 132-136



Karl Wood
p. 127-131



Afina
p. 165-186



Sabree
p. 187-191



Alplus Lounge
p. 192-219



Alplus Sofa
p. 255-267



Metro 15
p. 278-280

DESIGN COLLECTION

Products

sofas

8



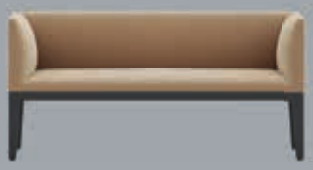
Radar Sofa
p. 150-153



Russell
p. 162-164



Afina
p. 165-186



Alplus Sofa
p. 255-267



Metro 15
p. 278-280

bench

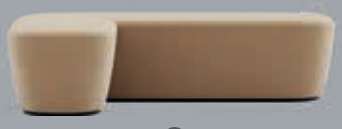
1



Alplus Bench
p. 220-254

pouf

4



Radar Pouf
p. 154-161



Afina
p. 165-186



Alplus Lounge
p. 192-219

New Products



Sabree Sofa
p. 187-191



Sabree Sofa
p. 187-191



Alplus Lounge
p. 192-219

modular sofas

2



Afina
p. 165-186



Alplus Lounge
p. 192-219

pods

2



Alplus Meeting Pod
p. 268-277



Alplus Sofa
p. 255-267



C1.8
p. 286-288

DESIGN COLLECTION

Products

TABLES

8



Sabree
p. 293-320



Sabree
p. 293-320



Sabree
p. 293-320

OUTDOOR

6



Alplus Lounge Outdoor
p. 349-360



Yo Metal Chair
p. 361-365



Yo Metal Lounge
p. 361-365



Flamingo
p. 321-327



Radar
p. 328-329



Afina
p. 330-339



Alplus Lounge
p. 192-219



Alplus
p. 340-345



Yo Metal Stool
p. 366-368



Yo Metal Table
p. 369-371



Flamingo Outdoor
p. 372-377

Seats are provided with adjustment devices that allow for a correct, comfortable use, even for long periods, provided that the following conditions are met:

- the head should be aligned to the neck, slightly bent forward, so that the visual axis is slightly tilted downwards with respect to the horizontal axis;
- the trunk should be almost in a vertical position, at an angle of 90° with respect to the thighs;
- the shoulders should be relaxed, with the elbows on the armrests to reduce the load on the upper limbs and avoid excessive tension on the shoulders, neck, forearm and wrist area;
- the legs must be in a resting position, with the feet resting firmly on the floor, so that the leg approximately makes a 90° angle.

Adjustments



Seat height adjustment

Seat height can be adjusted with a gas lift system.



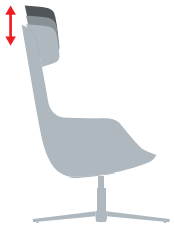
Harmonic tilting device / Lockable harmonic tilting device:

This system is designed to tilt the chair slightly for a pleasant feel.



Auto-return swivel system

This system returns the chair automatically to the initial position.
It can only be combined with a fixed base.



Headrest height adjustment

Height adjustable headrest to better support the head and relax tense neck muscles.

Upholsteries

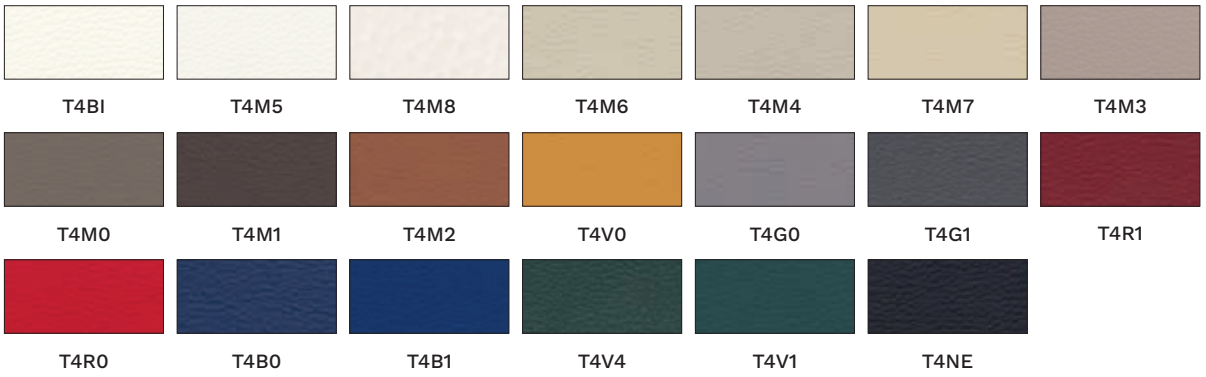
B Bondai



H Madrid 3D



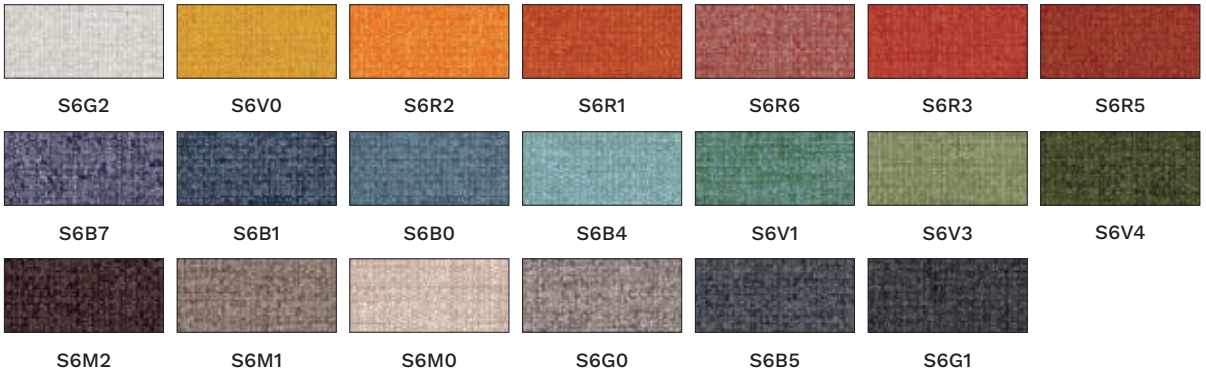
H Boss FR
Eco-leather



D King Flex



D Time



Upholsteries

D Skill
Eco-leather


PGM3 PGTR PGCD PGTA PGR1 PGCG PGBZ

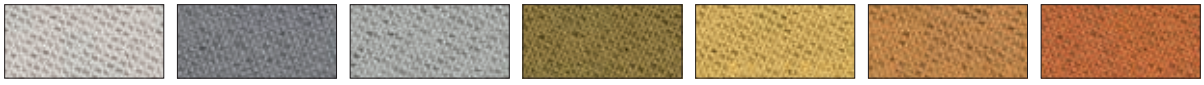

PGGB PGVC PGM2 PGNE

F Step

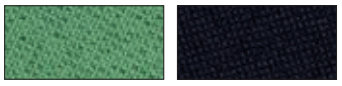

STX2 STZ9 STSB STE1 STBS STVU STE4


STE3 STE2 STNE

F Chili


S0G6 S0G2 S0G3 S0M3 S0V2 S0R0 S0R4

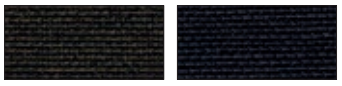

S0RA S0R7 S0R2 S0B9 S0B8 S0V5 S0V6


S0V7 S0NE

F Silvertex


SBR7 SBV1 SBR3 SBR4 SBR5 SBR6 SBB7

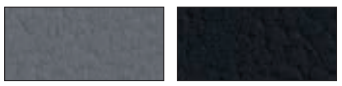

SBB3 SBB6 SBG1 SBBI SBM2 SBV4 SBV6


SBV3 SBG6

F Valencia
Eco-leather


SWR6 SWBI SWV7 SWRA SWR8 SWR3 SWR2


SWB8 SWG4 SWB9 SWB2 SWM6 SWG0 SWG8

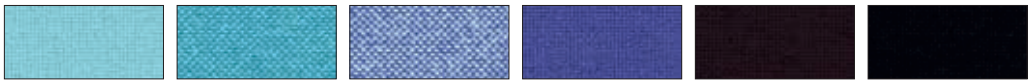

SWG7 SWG1

Upholsteries

F Jet


JTW2 JTW3 JTH2 JTGM JTYF JT1R JTRG


JTO1 JTR1 JTVM JT07 JTVI JTG3 JTV7


JTC1 JTV8 JTB3 JTZ6 JTM2 JTZ0

F Magnum Bio Base
Eco-leather


T5G7 T5B0 T5B6 T5B2 T5B5 T5R4 T5R6


T5V3 T5G1 T5M6 T5M5 T5G4 T5M3 T5V8


T5NE

F Connect

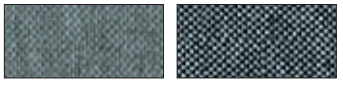

T6G0 T6G1 T6G2 T6R0 T6R1 T6R2 T6V5


T6V6 T6B6 T6NE

F Rivet

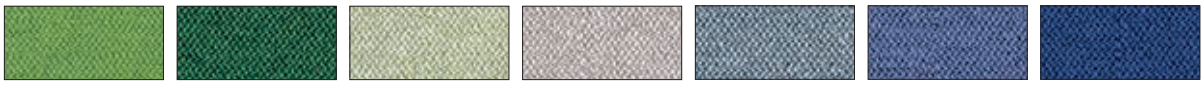

T7B1 T7B4 T7B2 T7R6 T7R0 T7R1 T7R2

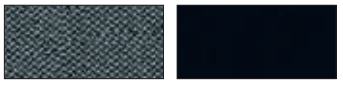

T7R3 T7V0 T7V5 T7V4 T7V3 T7G3 T7G1


T7G4 T7G7

F Era


T8R0 T8R1 T8R2 T8R3 T8R9 T8V8 T8V2


T8V5 T8V6 T8V0 T8G1 T8G4 T8BA T8BB

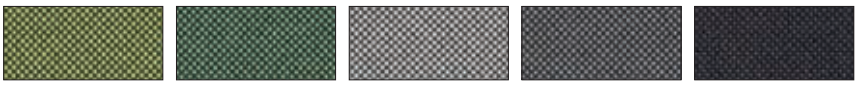

T8G6 T8NE

Upholsteries

F Go Check



T9B7 T9B8 T9B9 T9R5 T9R6 T9R7 T9V0



T9V2 T9V3 T9G0 T9G2 T9G4

G Remix 3



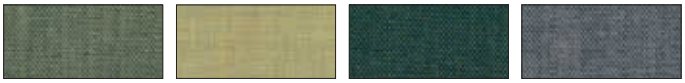
RIO3 RIRB RIRG RIRE RIBR RIO1 RIMC



RITA RIBE RIEC RIH2 RIGC RILV RIB4

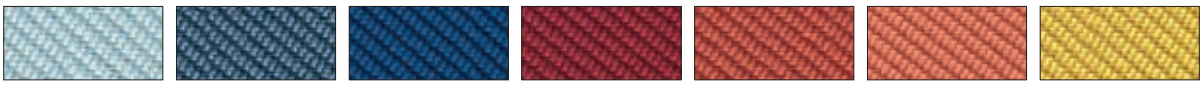


RIA4 RIB1 RIV4 RIGB RIG2 RIR2 RIV1



RIO4 RIYE RIV3 RIGR

G Oceanic



S2B4 S2B3 S2B2 S2R1 S2R2 S2R0 S2V2



S2V0 S2G0 S2M0

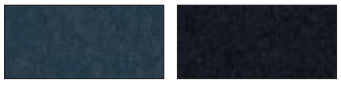
G Focus



R9MB R9M8 R9M6 R9MA R9M4 R9M3 R9R3



R9R1 R9R0 R9V3 R9V2 R9B1 R9M2 R9G0



R9B2 R9M0

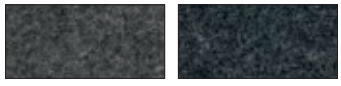
G Focus Melange



R8M4 R8M6 R8R1 R8V3 R8V7 R8G9 R8G0



R8B2 R8B1 R8M5 R8R4 R8M0 R8M1 R8G3



R8G4 R8G5

Upholsteries

G Aida


S3VA S3MD S3R8 S3R0 S3MC S3R5 S3R1


S3R3 S3V2 S3BC S3B0 S3VD S3V4 S3G1


S3G2

G Lorkey


LOM8 LOM9 LOR0 LOM7 LOM6 LOM4 LOM3

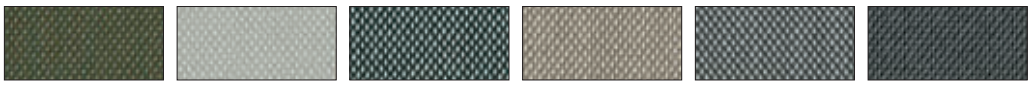

LOM2 LOM1 LOM0 LOM5 LOV0 LOB0 LOB1


LOG1 LOG0 LONE

Q Steelcut Trio 3


SYR1 SYRO SYRC SYRF SYRE SYRR SYMG


SYMA SYMS SYBB SYB1 SYA1 SYAZ SYV4


SYVM SYGC SYV1 SYRG SYG1 SYAT

Q Ecriture


S4B1 S4M0 S4M1 S4M2 S4V1 S4M3 S4V0


S4V2 S4V3 S4NE S4G2 S4G1 S4G3 S4R0


S4M4

Upholsteries

Q Ombra



S5R4 S5R3 S5R0 S5R2 S5M0 S5V2 S5V1



S5V0 S5G0 S5R1 S5G1 S5B2 S5B1 S5B0



S5G2

I Blaze



BLBI BLM3 BLM2 BLM0 BLM1 BLV0 BLB0



BLG0

P Leather



URBI URBE URBC URGR URGS URVS URMR



URMC UROC URYE UROR URRE URBS URVE



URNE

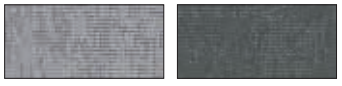
P Atrium Outdoor



ATV4 ATR1 ATM0 ATR0 ATM2 ATM1 ATG2



ATV3 ATB2 ATB1 ATB0 ATV1 ATV2 ATV0



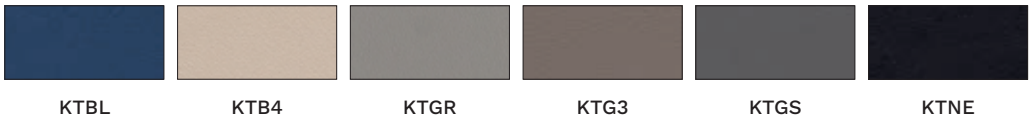
ATG0 ATG1

Upholsteries

PX Corrected grain leather


KTBI KTBE KTYE KTRO KTOC KTR4 KTRC


KTBX KTM1 KTM4 KTM2 KTVS KTG1 KTAZ

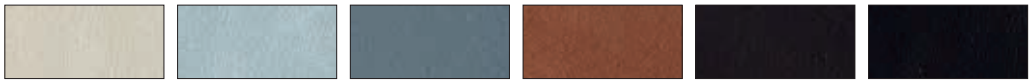

KTBL KTB4 KTGR KTG3 KTGS KTNE

X Elmosoft


ELM3 ELM6 ELM9 ELBC ELGC ELMH ELMG


ELR1 ELV6 ELNE

X Montana


KUM3 KUG2 KUG0 KUM0 KUM1 KUM2

C Saddle leather


CUNA CUNE

Polypropylene

Yo



L4BI RAL 9010 | **L4V0** RAL 1006 | **L4R0** RAL 050 50 60 | **L4B0** RAL 250 60 15 | **L4B1** RAL 260 40 45 | **L4G0** RAL 7032 | **L5G0** RAL 7032

L4G5 RAL 7009 | **L4NE** RAL 9005 | **L6NE**

Fior di Loto



L1BI RAL 9010 | **L1M1** | **L6M1** | **L1B2** RAL 250 60 15 | **L1M2** | **L1G5** RAL 7009 | **L1NE**

Metal

Yo Metal



ZGBI RAL 9010 | **ZGV0** RAL 1006 | **ZGR0** RAL 050 50 60 | **ZGB0** RAL 250 60 15 | **ZGB1** RAL 260 40 45 | **ZGG0** RAL 7032 | **ZGG5** RAL 7009

ZGNE RAL 9005

N.B.: The colour reproductions are meant to give only an approximate idea and may be varied and changed without prior notice. Only the real colour samples shall be considered as valid.

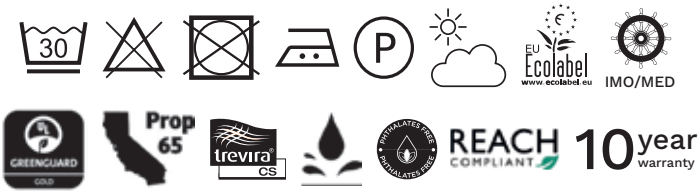
Summary table of the available upholsteries. This table shows the product category, supplier and general features of each upholstery material (composition, weight, reaction to fire and abrasion resistance expressed in number of Martindale rubs). The colours shown in this price list may look different from the actual colours. To choose the upholstery, we recommend that you request a sample. For the request to use the Customer's upholstery, Frezza s.r.l. reserves the right to evaluate the fabric sample and verify the correct feasibility for production. In case of approval of fabric supplied by the customer, in addition to the indication of the right side and the reverse side, we request the fabric and eco-leather in rolls with a height of 140 cm.

Cat.	Type			Features
B	**Bondai** Fidivi	**100% Polyester | 350 ±5% g/ml, 250 ±5% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **150.000 ±10%**; EN ISO 105-B02 **6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **5 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 7176 Medium Hazard; CA TB117:2013; Euroclass EN 13501-1 Class B.s2-d0		
H	**Madrid 3D** Chioccarello	**100% Polypropylene | 250 g/m² ±10%**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **5 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; CA TB117:2013; IMO-2010 FTP CODE; F.A.R./JAR 25853-25855-25859; EN 13823:2020; EN ISO 11925-2:2020; EN 13501-1:2019 **|** UNI EN ISO 354:3002		
H	**Boss FR** Trilogy textile	**88% PVC, 7% Polyester, 4% Cotton, 1% VA | 540 g/m² ±40%**; EN ISO 5470-2 **wet 70.000, dry 100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 5, dry 5 |** UNI 9175/FA1 Class 1M; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 7176; CA TB117:2013; IMO MED-IMO FTP (FTP Code Annex 1 Part 81996 Imo Res A.652(16) (1989)		
D	**King flex** Fidivi	**100% Polyester Trevira CS | 420 ± 5% g/ml, 300 ± 5% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000 ± 10%**; EN ISO 105-B02 **6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **5 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; UNI 9174 - 8456 Class C1; DIN 4102 Class B1; NF 92501-7 Class M1; NF D60-013 Class AM18; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 7176 Medium Hazard; EN 13773:2003 Class 1; ÖNORM A 3800-1 Class B1, ÖNORM b 3825; Q1, TR1; CA TB117:2013; USA NFPA 701; USA NFPA 260; IMO Part 8 Upholstery		
D	**Time** Fidivi	**50% Recycled polyester, 50% Polyester | 490 ±5% g/ml, 350 ±5% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000 ±10%**; EN ISO 105-B02 **6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **5 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 7176 Medium Hazard; CA TB117:2013, IMO Part 8 Upholstery		
D	**Skill** Flukso	**69% PVC, 30% COT/PES, 1% Polyurethane | 520 ±3% g/m²**; EN ISO 5470-2 **350.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **6/7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 5, dry 5 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Part 1; ÖNORM B 3825; CA TB117:2013; IMO FTP CODE 2010 Part 8		
F	**Step** Gabriel	**100% Polyester Trevira CS | 470 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5-7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2, **4/5 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 7176 Medium hazard; DIN 4102 Class B1; NFP 92-503/504/505 M1; NF D60-013 Class AM 18; ÖNORM A 3800 Class B1; ÖNORM B 3825 Class Q1; FAR/JAR 25.853 (a) (i) (ii); DIN EN 13501-1 B-s, d0; CA TB117:2013; IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8; MED Certificate IMO; CAN/ULC-S 102.2; CAN/ULC-S 109 ; NFPA 701 **|** AATCC 16 Light fastness; ASTM D3511 Pilling; ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty); CA TB117:2013; AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking; NFPA 701 **|** UNI EN 29053:1993; UNI EN ISO 9053-1; UNI EN ISO 354:2003; UNI EN ISO 11654:1997		

Cat.	Type			Features
F	**Chili** Gabriel	**100% Flame retardant post-consumer recycled polyester | 470 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **60.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5-8**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **4/5 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 7176 Medium Hazard; BS 5852 Crib 5; CA TB117:2013; DIN 4102 Class B1; NFP 92-503/504/505 M1; NF D60-013 AM 18; DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1, d0, imo msc 307 (88) Annex 1 Part 8, MED Certificate IMO, NF P 92-503/504/505 M1 **|** AATCC 16 Light fastness; AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking; ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty); ASTM D3511 Pilling; CA TB117:2013 **|** UNI EN ISO 354:2003; UNI EN ISO 11654:1998; UNI EN ISO 29053:1993; UNI EN ISO 9053-1:2019 OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · EU Ecolabel · 10 year warranty		
F	**Silvertex** Spradling	**Topcoat: Vinyl and Urethane, Backing: 100% polyester Hi-Loft² ™ | 685 g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947:1999 **300.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **7/8**; EN ISO 105-B04 **4/5 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; Marine Equipment Directive (MED); IMO FTP 2010 Code MSC.307 (88) Part 8 3.1 & 3.2; DIN 4102 Class B2; ECE Regulation No. 118:03 (R118.02 Annexes 6, 7, 8) NF P92-503 Class M2; NFPA 260 Class 1; ÖNORM B 3825 Gruppe 1, ÖNORM A 3800 Teil 1, CA TB117:2013, Sec. E; FAR 25/853; FMVSS 302 IMO/MED ecosense · RoHS COMPLIANT · REACH COMPLIANT · CARBON NEUTRAL CERTIFIED · ISO 14001 · PERMABLOK® ADVANCED VINYL PROTECTION · 5 year warranty		
F	**Valencia** Spradling	**Topcoat: Vinyl and Urethane | 650 g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947:1999 **300.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **7/8 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; Marine Equipment Directive (MED); IMO FTP 2010 Code MSC.307 (88) Part 8 3.1 & 3.2; DIN 4102 Class B2; ECE Regulation No. 118:03 (R118.02 Annexes 6, 7, 8); NF P92-503 Class M2; NFPA 260 Class 1; ÖNORM B 3825 Gruppe 1, ÖNORM A 3800 Teil 1, CA TB117:2013, Sec. E; FAR 25/853; FMVSS 302; ASTM E 84 Adhered - Class 1 IMO/MED ecosense · RoHS COMPLIANT · REACH COMPLIANT · CARBON NEUTRAL CERTIFIED · ISO 14001 · PERMABLOK® ADVANCED VINYL PROTECTION · 5 year warranty		
F	**Jet** Fidivi	**100% Polyester Trevira CS | 365 ±5% g/ml, 260 ±5% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **65.000 ±10%**; EN ISO 105-B02 **6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 354 **5 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; UNI 9174 - 8456 Class C1; DIN 4102 Class B1; NF 92501-7 Class M1; NF D60-013 Class AM 18; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 7176 Medium Hazard; EN 13773 Class 1; ÖNORM A 3800-1 Class B1, Q1, TR1; CA TB117:2013; NFPA 701; NFPA 260; IMO Part 8 Upholstery **|** UNI EN ISO 354:2003 OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · EU Ecolabel · IMO/MED · trevira CS · Prop 65 · 5 year warranty		
F	**Magnum Bio Base** Abitex	**1% Polyurethane, Polycarbonate, 31% bio-based PVC, 49% PVC, 19% Tencel | 850 g/m²**; ISO 5470-2 **200.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **umido 5, secco 5 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 part 1; BS 5852 Crib 5, BS 7176 + A1 Medium Hazard, NF D60-013 (AM.18); NFPA 260 Class 1; CA TB117:2013; IMO 3.20 - FTP Code 307, part 8; ÖNORM B 3825 IMO/MED · Prop 65 · eco friendly · 10 year warranty		
F	**Connect** Gabriel	**48% New Zeland Wool, 41% Post-consumer Polyester, 9% Polyamide, 2% Polyester | 370 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **90.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5-7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **4/5 |** UNI 9175 Class 1IM; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 **|** CA TB117:2013; AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking; AATCC 16 Light fastness; ASTM D4970 Pilling; ASTM D4966 Martindale (heavy duty) OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · EU Ecolabel · 10 year warranty		

Cat.	Type			Features
F	**Rivet** Camira	**100% Post consumer recycled polyester | 392 ±5% g/ml; 280 ±5% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **80.000;** EN ISO 105-B02 **5/6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4, dry 4 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 7176 Low Hazard; EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s2, d0; EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class B, S1, d0 **|** CA TB117:2013; ASTM E84 - Class 2 or B (Adhered); ASTM E84 - Class 1 or A (Unadhered); UL 723		
F	**Era** Camira	**100% Polyester | 320 ±5% g/m²;** UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4, dry 4 |** EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 7176 Low Hazard; EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0; EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class C, s1, d0 **|** CA TB117:2013; ASTM E84 Class 1 or A (Adhered); ASTM E84 Class 1 or A (Unadhered); UL 723		
F	**Go Check** Gabriel	**100% Polyester Trevira CS | 435 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **80.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5-8**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **5 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 7176 Medium Hazard; DIN 4102 Class B1; NFP 92-503/504/505 Class M1; ÖNORM A3800 Class B1; ÖNORM B3825 Class Q1; CA TB117:2013; DIN EN 13501-1 Class B-s1, d0; NF D60-013 AM 18; IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8; IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8 UK; MED Certificate IMO; MED Certificate IMO UK; CA TB117:2013 **|** ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty); ASTM D3511 Pilling; AATCC 16 Light fastness; AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking		
G	**Remix 3** Kvadrat	**90% Worsted new wool 10% Nylon | 420 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5-7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 3-5, dry 3-5**; ISO 12945-2 **5 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; AS/NZS 1530.3; AS/NZS 3837 Class 2; ASTM E84 Class A (Unadhered, adhered); EN 13501 Class B-s2, d0; IMO FTP Code Part 7 & 8; NF D60-013; NFPA 260; ÖNORM B1, Q1; SN 198 898 5.3; CA TB117:2013 **|** UNI EN ISO 354:2003		
G	**Oceanic** Camira	**100% Post-consumer recycled polyester, including 50% SEAQUAL yarn | 497 ±5% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **4-6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4, dry 4 |** EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 7176 Low Hazard; EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0; EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class B, s2, d0		
G	**Focus** Gabriel	**100% New Zealand wool | 660 g/ml;** UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5-7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **4 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Part 1; ASTM E84 Class 2 (Un-adhered); IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8; IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8 UK; MED Certificate IMO, MED Certificate IMO UK; CA TB117:2013; NF D60-013 AM 18; ÖNORM A3800 Class B1; ÖNORM B3825 Class Q1 **|** ASTM D4966 Martindale (heavy duty); ASTM D3511 Pilling; AATCC 16 Light fastness; AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking; ASTM E84 Class 2 (Un-adhered); CA TB117:2013 **|** UNI EN 29053:1993; UNI EN ISO 9053-1:2019; DIN EN ISO 354:2003; DIN EN ISO 11654:1997		
G	**Focus Melange** Gabriel	**100% New Zealand wool | 660 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02, **5-7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2, **4 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Part 1; BS 5852 Crib 5; CA TB117:2013; NF D60-013 AM 18; ÖNORM A3800- B1-ÖNORM B3825-Q1 UK; IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8; IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8 UK; MED Certificate IMO; MED Certificate IMO UK **|** ASTM D4966 Martindale (heavy duty); ASTM D3511 Pilling; AATCC 16 Light fastness; AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking; CA TB117:2013; ASTM E84 Class 2 (Un-adhered) **|** UNI EN 29053:1993; UNI EN ISO 9053-1:2019; DIN EN ISO 354:2003; DIN EN ISO 11654:1997		

Cat.	Type			Features
G	**Aida** Abitex	**100% Polyester | 435 g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **150.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5;** EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **5 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; UNI 9177 Class 1; EN 13773 Class 1; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 7176 +A1 Medium Hazard; BS 5852 Crib 5; CA TB117:2013; IMO MED - FTP 307 part 8; DIN 4102-B1; NFPA 260; NFPA 701 pass; NF P 92 503 Class M1; ÖNORM B 3825		
G	**Lorkey** Limonta	**88% Polipropylene, 12% Polyester | 660 g/ml**; **470 g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **30.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **7/8**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **4 |** BS 5852 Cigarette, Cal TB 117; BS 5852 match, CRIB5 - with treatment		
Q	**Steelcut Trio 3** Kvadrat	**90% Virgin wool, 10% Nylon | 770 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5-7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 3-5, dry 4-5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **4 |** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Part 1; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 7176 Low Hazard; CA TB117:2013; ÖNORM Class B1, Q1; IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8; NF D60-013; NFPA 260; AS/NZS 1530.3; AS/NZS 3837 Class 2; ASTM E84 Class B (Unadhered-Adhered); SN 198 898 5.3 **|** UNI EN ISO 354:2003; UNI EN 9053:1993		
Q	**Ecriture** Kvadrat	**40% Polyacrylic, 9% Linen, 27% Polyester, 18% Viscose, 6% Cotton | 1.035 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **70.000**; EN ISO 105-B02, **5/6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 3/4, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2, **4/5 |** EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 5852 Part 1; CA TB117:2013; AS/NZS 3837 Class 3		
Q	**Ombra** Rubelli	**100% Plain velvet in pure cotton | 590 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **60.000 |** BS5852 Cigarette		
I	**Blaze** Limonta	**100% Polipropylene | 1.080 ±5% g/ml; 770 ±5% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **40.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **7/8**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4, dry 4**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **4 |** BS 5852 Cigarette, CA TB 117		
P	**Pelle** Leather Cuir	**Real corrected grain and water-based pigmented | European cow hides | Thickness 0,9/1,0 mm |** UNI EN 105-B02 **4**; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; NFPA 260/UFAC; FS191 Method 5903 - Part Authority of New York 6 New Jersey; IMO Resolution A652 (16); CA TB117:2013 Section E		

Cat.	Type			Features
P	**Atrium Outdoor** Kvadrat	**100% Trevira CS	470 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **50.000**; EN ISO 105-B02, **6/7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2, **5	** AS/NZS 3837 class 1; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS7176 Low Hazard; EN 13501, B1, s1-d0; DIN 4102 B1; EN 1021-1/2; IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 5, 8; NF D 60 013; NF P 92 507 M1; NFPA 701; ÖNORM B1/Q1; SN 198 898 5.2; UNI 9175 1IM; UNI 9177 Classe 1; US Cal. Bull. 117-2013 			
PX	**Pelle Fiore** Corrected grain leather Cuir fleur corrigé	**Real slightly corrected grain and water-based pigmented	European cow hides	Thickness 1,1/1,2 mm |** UNI EN ISO 105-B02 **6**; UNI EN 11640 **4**; UNI EN ISO 3377-1 **20 N**; UNI EN ISO 5402 **50.000**; UNI CEN ISO/TS 17226 **< 150 ppm |** BS EN 1021-1 & 2; NFPA 260/UFAC; FS191 Method 5903 - Part Authority of New York 6 New Jersey; IMO Resolution A652 (16); CATB117:2013 Section E 			
X	**Elmosoft** Elmo	**Chrome-free Semi-Aniline Leather	European cow hides	Thickness 1,1/1,3 mm |** UNI EN ISO 105-B02 **6**; UNI EN ISO 11640 **4;** DIN 53329-A **20 N/cm**; EN ISO 11644 **2 N/cm |** UNI 9175 Class 1IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; CA TB117:2013; DIN 4102 - 1 (B1); DIN 53438 part 3; ECE R118 Annex 7 (May 2020); IMO FTP 2010 Code Part 8 (IMO652); ISO 1716; ISO 3795; ISO 8191 - 1,2; NF P 92-503; ÖNORM B 3825; RDWC-CP1-04; ASTM E 662 SMP 800-C 			
X	**Montana** Anica	**Full grain	European cow hides	Thickness 0,9/1,0 mm |** UNI EN ISO 105-B02 **3**; UNI EN ISO 3377-1 **35 N/cm**; UNI EN ISO 11640:1998 **wet 80 cycles 4, dry 500 cycles 4;** UNI EN ISO 5402 **20.000 cycles**; UNI EN ISO 11644, **3,50 N/cm |** UNI EN 1021 1 & 2; BS 5852 Part 1; IMO FTP Part 8 - Res. A.652 (16); CA TB117:2013 			
C	**Cuoio** Saddle leather Cuir	**Chrome-tanned raw hides, re-tanned using vegetable tanning, aniline-dyed in barrels and pigment finished	Thickness 1,8/2,0 mm |** I.U.F./450 **wet 4, dry 4**; I.U.F./401 **4 grey scale**; I.U.P/470 **15 N/10mm**; I.U.P./20 **20.000 cycles |** UNI 9175 2 IM; BS 5852/90 Cigarette Test; TB 117/13 Section E part 1 			



Don’t wash



Hand wash



Wash at low temperature, max 30°C - Gentle wash



Wash at low temperature, max 30°C



Wash at a maximum temperature of 40°C



Wash at low temperature, max 60°C, machine wash permanent press



Wash at a maximum temperature of 60°C



Don’t bleach



Bleach authorized



Non-chlorine beaching allowed



Do not tumble dry



Low temperature tumble dry only, max 60°C



Natural drying process - Hanging with dripping



Natural drying process - Flat drying



Do not iron



Iron at medium temperature, max 120°C



Iron at medium temperature, max 160°C



Do not dry clean



Tetrachloroethylene washing - Normal washing



Tetrachloroethylene washing - Gentle washing

Features



Easy to clean



Stain resistant



Waterproof



Phthalate free



Medical



Antibacterial



Antiviral



Printable



Sound absorbent



Outdoor

Metal



Not for marine environment

MAINTENANCE OF FABRICS

- Do not brush, clean regularly with a vacuum cleaner.

MAINTENANCE OF ECO-LEATHER

- Rub lightly with a moistened, non-abrasive sponge. If necessary, use a small quantity of mild soap. Wipe swiftly and thoroughly with a dry cloth.
- Do not use oxidisers or optical bleach. Some dyes for clothing and accessories (such as those used for jeans) may migrate to the light colours of this item. This phenomenon increases with humidity and temperature. Frezza S.r.l. accepts no responsibility for colour transfer caused by external contaminants.

MAINTENANCE OF LEATHER

- Avoid direct sunlight. Avoid exposure to heat sources.
- Dust the leather regularly with a soft and dry cloth. Stains can be removed using a cloth moistened with mild soap and water. Dry immediately after the treatment. Do not rub but dab gently from the edges to the centre of the stain.
- Some clothing and accessory dyes (such as those used in jeans) can migrate to light leather colours. This phenomenon increases with humidity and temperature. Frezza S.r.l. accepts no responsibility for colour transfer caused by external contaminants.
- Visible insect-bites and scars from healed wounds contribute to enhance the uniqueness and elegance of the leather.

If in doubt, test the product on a non-visible area, waiting at least 24 hours to check the result and any problems.

MAINTENANCE OF PLASTICS

- Plastic surfaces should be cleaned with a soft, damp cloth soaked in water. The use of dry cloths is not recommended as rubbing them may electrostatically charge the plastic surface and attract dust. For stubborn stains, neutral liquid soap can be diluted in water in moderation. Avoid using acetone, trichloroethylene, ammonia or detergents containing even a small amount of these detergents as they can dull the shine of surfaces. Avoid all abrasive substances such as powder detergents, scouring pastes, scouring pads or rough sponges.
- Avoid dragging objects on the surfaces that could scratch the material. Also remember that plastic materials cannot withstand direct heat sources on the surface.

MAINTENANCE OF WOOD

- Cleaning: clean with a soft, damp cloth soaked in lukewarm water. Always dry after cleaning. Remove any liquids or other residues immediately to avoid absorption.
- Use: wooden surfaces, being a natural material, can change color over time with use and exposure to light. Wood surfaces should not be exposed to direct heat sources.

MAINTENANCE OF METALS

- Cleaning: use a soft, damp cloth soaked in warm water for both steel or aluminium metal surfaces and painted surfaces.
- For more stubborn stains you can dilute neutral liquid soap in water. Always dry with a soft cloth or buckskin.
- Do not use creams or pastes to clean steel, do not use chlorine, bleach or other aggressive detergents.
- Do not use abrasive pastes, scouring pads and sponges, which can scratch metal surfaces.

Beware of food stains such as coffee, cola, fruit juices, as they can leave indelible marks on surfaces.

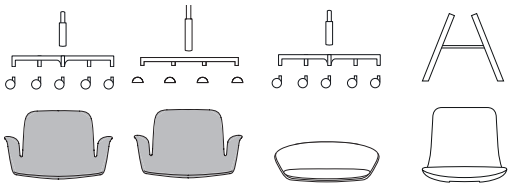
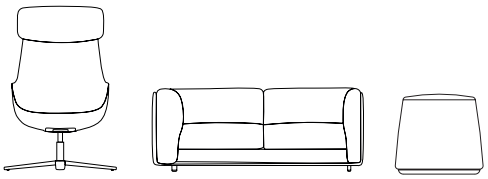
Category			Products							
			Lash	Fior di Loto	Fior di Loto Plastic	Fior di Loto Upholstered	Yo Wood Fabric Plastic Strip	Yo Upholstered	Yo Metal	Karl
	Fabrics									
	B	Bondai					●	●		
	H	Madrid 3D								
		Boss FR	●						●	
	D	King Flex					●	●		●
		Time	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Skill		●	●	●	●	●		●
	F	Step	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Chili	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Silvertex		●	●		●	●	●	●
		Valencia		●	●		●	●		●
		Jet	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Magnum Bio Base	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Connect	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Rivet	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Era	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Go check		●	●		●	●		●
	G	Remix 3	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Oceanic	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Focus	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Focus Melange	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Aida	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Lorkey	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Q	Steelcut Trio 3	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Ecriture	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
		Ombra	●	●	●		●	●		●
	I	Blaze	●						●	
	P	Leather	●	●						●
		Atrium Outdoor	●						●	
	PX	Corrected grain leather	●	●		●				●
	X	Elmosoft	●			●				
		Montana	●	●						●
	C	Saddle leather				●		●		

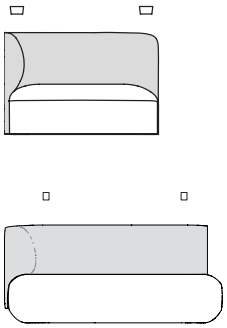
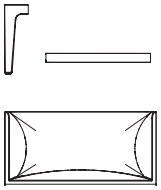
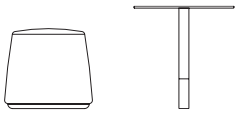
Products								
Radar Lounge	**Radar** Armchair Sofa Pouf	**Russell**	**Afina**	**Sabree** Sofa	**Alplus** Lounge	**Alplus** Lounge Outdoor	**Alplus** Bench Sofa Meeting Pod	**Metro 15**
	●		●		●		●	●
				●		●		●
	●		●		●		●	●
	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
							●	
●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
	●		●		●	●	●	●
	●		●		●		●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
	●		●		●		●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
		●	●	●	●		●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
			●	●	●		●	●
				●		●		
●	●	●		●			●	●
				●		●		
●	●	●		●			●	●
●		●					●	
	●			●			●	●

Design Collection

Category			Products			
			Stand By Armchair	Sabree Tub Chair	C1.8	Cushions
	Fabrics					
	B	Bondai				
	H	Madrid 3D	●		●	●
		Boss FR		●	●	●
	D	King Flex			●	●
		Time	●	●	●	●
		Skill	●		●	
	F	Step	●	●	●	●
		Chili	●	●	●	●
		Silvertex	●		●	●
		Valencia	●		●	●
		Jet	●	●	●	●
		Magnum Bio Base	●	●	●	●
		Connect	●	●	●	●
		Rivet	●	●	●	●
		Era	●	●	●	●
		Go check	●		●	●
	G	Remix 3	●	●	●	●
		Oceanic	●	●	●	●
		Focus	●	●	●	●
		Focus Melange	●	●	●	●
		Aida	●	●	●	●
		Lorkey	●	●	●	●
	Q	Steelcut Trio 3	●	●	●	●
		Ecriture	●	●	●	●
		Ombra	●	●	●	●
	I	Blaze		●		
	P	Pelle Leather Cuir	●	●		
		Atrium Outdoor		●		
	PX	Corrected grain leather	●	●		
	X	Elmosoft				
		Montana	●	●		
	C	Saddle leather				

Design Collection

		Delivery	Products
multipurpose	**ONE BOX**	 Seat+backrest+mechanism+armrests: **assembled** Piston with gas+base and castors/glides: **disassembled**	**Chair on castors / glides** Fior di Loto Fabric, Fior di Loto Baydur, Fior di Loto Plastic, Fior di Loto Upholstered Yo Plastic, Yo Upholstered, Yo Strip **Stool on castors** Karl Wood, Karl Fabric **4-leg chair with pyramidal base** Fiori di Loto Fabric, Fior di Loto Baydur, Fior di Loto Plastic, Fior di Loto Upholstered Yo Plastic, Yo Upholstered, Yo Strip **4-leg chair with wooden base** Fior di Loto Wood
multipurpose	**ONE BOX**	 The chair/stool is delivered **assembled**	**4-leg chair or cantilever** Lash Karl Wood, Karl Fabric Fior di Loto Plastic, Fior di Loto Upholstered Yo Wood, Yo Fabric, Yo Plastic, Yo Upholstered, Yo Strip, Yo Metal Chair, Yo Metal Lounge Yo Wood Stool, Yo Fabric Stool, Yo Plastic Stool, Yo Metal Stool **4-leg chair with wooden base** Fior di Loto Plastic, Fior di Loto Upholstered, Yo Plastic, Yo Upholstered, Yo Strip
Armchair Sofa Pouf	**ONE BOX**	 This armchair/sofa are delivered **assembled**	Radar Russell Sabree Sofa Sabree Tub Chair Stand by Armchair C1.8

		Delivery	Products
Armchair Sofa	ONE BOX	 The armchair/sofa is delivered **disassembled**	Alplus Lounge Alplus Lounge Outdoor Afina Metro 15
Sofa Bench	MANY BOXES	 The sofa is delivered **disassembled**	Alplus
Pouf	MANY BOXES	 The pouf with writing tablet is delivered **disassembled**.	C1.8 with writing tablet
Tables & Lounge Tables	MANY BOXES	 Tables/lounge tables are delivered **disassembled**	Sabree Afina Alplus Flamingo Flamingo Outdoor Radar Yo Metal Table

CHAIRS & STOOLS

Lash	p. 35
Fior di Loto	p. 38
Fabric | Wood | Baydur	
Fior di Loto Plastic	p. 49
Fior di Loto Upholstered	p. 56
Yo Wood	p. 62
Yo Fabric	p. 72
Yo Plastic	p. 82
Yo Upholstered & Strip	p. 100
Karl Wood	p. 127
Karl Fabric	p. 132

Lash

Design: Monica Armani



Chair ideal for furnishing waiting rooms, restaurants, lounge areas and meeting rooms.
Available in a standard version or wider lounge version.
Backrest: beech plywood structure with non-deformable polyurethane foam padding. Upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Seat: beech plywood structure with non-deformable polyurethane foam padding. Upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather. Removable cover.
Base: 4-leg frame in oak-, Dusty Orange (NCS S 4030-Y60R) or black-stained ash wood.
The chair is delivered assembled.

Chair starting from

1478 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Boss FR
D	Time
F	Step | Chili | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra
I	Blaze
P	Leather | Atrium Outdoor
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Elmosoft | Montana

Fire resistance

Lash

Backrest



Upholstered

Seat



Upholstered

4-leg wood frame



Oak stained ash



Dusty Orange stained ash

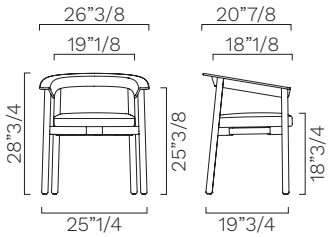
NCS S 4030-Y60R



Black stained ash

Lash Chair

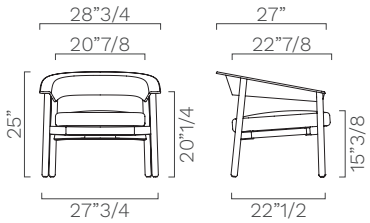
Chair



lb 15.4 ft³ 12.7 ft 5.25

Base	COD.	$								
		H	D	F	G	Q	I	P	PX	X
Oak stained ash	9LA094VYXM FC	1478	1510	1622	1782	2390	1826	2154	2386	2702
Dusty Orange stained ash	9LA094VYXM FD	1478	1510	1622	1782	2390	1826	2154	2386	2702
Black stained ash	9LA094VYXM FN	1478	1510	1622	1782	2390	1826	2154	2386	2702

Lounge chair



lb 19.8 ft³ 15.9 ft 7.22

Base	COD.	$								
		H	D	F	G	Q	I	P	PX	X
Oak stained ash	9LAU94VYXM FC	1980	2016	2142	2322	3006	2372	2736	2996	3352
Dusty Orange stained ash	9LAU94VYXM FD	1980	2016	2142	2322	3006	2372	2736	2996	3352
Black stained ash	9LAU94VYXM FN	1980	2016	2142	2322	3006	2372	2736	2996	3352

Fior di Loto

Design: Claudio Bellini



Multipurpose swivel chair.
Unibody with or without armrests, CFC-free fire-retardant polyurethane cold foam, with tubular steel insert.
Available in a completely upholstered version (Fior di Loto Fabric) or with a plastic rear backrest cover (Baydur®) with upholstered front (Fior di Loto Baydur).
Devices
- **harmonic tilting device:** oscillation angles 7° backwards, 4° forwards. Seat starting position 3° backwards;
- **automatic return device:** (rotation 180° right - 180° left) for swivel chair with 4-star base on glides.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift system.
Base
- 5-star base in die-cast aluminium with a polished finish, or in white or black nylon. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors (Ø 2”3/8 for polished base, Ø 2”1/2 for black and white base) for hard floors;
- 4-star base in polished aluminium, white or black finish on glides;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in polished aluminium, or white or black nylon on glides;
- 4-leg frame in solid wood with natural oak finish (Fior di Loto Wood, only for completely upholstered unibody).
The chair is delivered disassembled.

Multipurpose chair starting from

1114 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Upholstery

Category	Type
D	Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra
P	Leather
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Montana

Fire resistance

Fior di Loto

Unibody

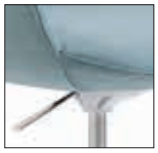


Fully upholstered



Plastic rear backrest

Device



Harmonic tilting



Automatic return

4-spoke base



Polished aluminium



Black nylon



White nylon



Polished aluminium



Black aluminium



White aluminium

5-star base



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”3/8 for hard floors



Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



White nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

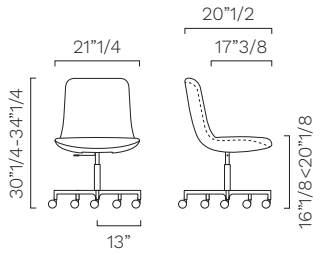
4-leg frame



Solid wood

Fior di Loto Fabric

Fully upholstered unibody - Without armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



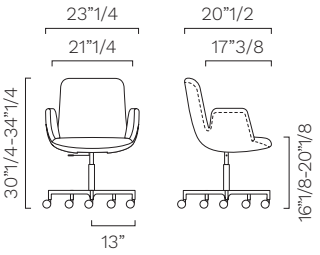
lb 29.8 ft³ 10.6 ftl 4.92

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Gas lift	Black nylon	**96R04PGM0S**	**1114**	**1176**	**1265**	**1605**	**1452**	**1578**	**1755**
	White nylon	**96R04PGO0S**	**1182**	**1244**	**1333**	**1673**	**1518**	**1646**	**1823**
	Polished aluminium	**96R04PGA0S**	**1203**	**1265**	**1353**	**1693**	**1541**	**1669**	**1844**
Harmonic tilting	Black nylon	**96R04O1M0S**	**1232**	**1294**	**1384**	**1722**	**1570**	**1697**	**1873**
	White nylon	**96R04O1O0S**	**1300**	**1362**	**1452**	**1790**	**1638**	**1765**	**1941**
	Polished aluminium	**96R04O1A0S**	**1323**	**1384**	**1473**	**1813**	**1658**	**1786**	**1963**

		$
Assembled chair ft³ 16.2	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Fior di Loto Fabric

Fully upholstered unibody - With armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



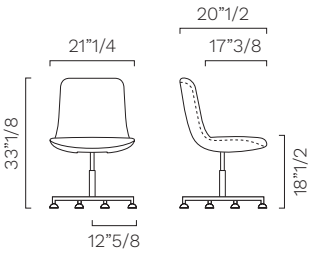
lb 34.2 ft³ 10.6 ftl 5.91

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Gas lift	Black nylon	**96R04PGMRS**	**1288**	**1349**	**1438**	**1778**	**1625**	**1753**	**1928**
	White nylon	**96R04PGORS**	**1355**	**1417**	**1506**	**1846**	**1693**	**1821**	**1996**
	Polished aluminium	**96R04PGARS**	**1376**	**1438**	**1529**	**1866**	**1714**	**1842**	**2019**
Harmonic tilting	Black nylon	**96R04O1MRS**	**1407**	**1469**	**1557**	**1897**	**1745**	**1870**	**2048**
	White nylon	**96R04O1ORS**	**1475**	**1537**	**1625**	**1965**	**1813**	**1938**	**2116**
	Polished aluminium	**96R04O1ARS**	**1496**	**1557**	**1646**	**1986**	**1833**	**1961**	**2136**

		$
Assembled chair ft³ 16.2	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Fior di Loto Fabric

Fully upholstered unibody - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides

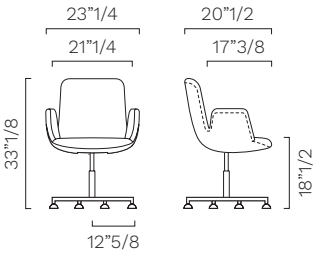


lb 28.7 ft³ 10.6 ftl 4.92

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Automatic return	Polished aluminium	96R00O3A0S	1310	1370	1461	1798	1646	1774	1951
	Black aluminium	96R00O370S	1399	1401	1489	1829	1677	1805	1980
	White aluminium	96R00O380S	1399	1401	1489	1829	1677	1805	1980

		$
Assembled chair ft³ 16.2	COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Fully upholstered unibody - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides



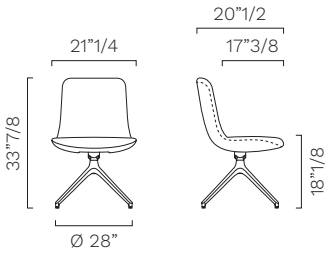
lb 33.1 ft³ 10.6 ftl 5.91

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Automatic return	Polished aluminium	96R00O3ARS	1483	1545	1634	1973	1821	1949	2124
	Black aluminium	96R00O37RS	1512	1574	1664	2002	1850	1978	2153
	White aluminium	96R00O38RS	1512	1574	1664	2002	1850	1978	2153

		$
Assembled chair ft³ 16.2	COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Fior di Loto Fabric

Fully upholstered unibody - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base

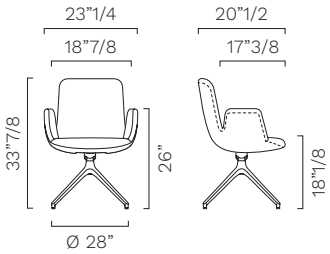


lb 28.7 ft³ 10.6 ftl 4.92

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Swivel	Black nylon	**96R09BG60S**	**1182**	**1244**	**1333**	**1673**	**1518**	**1646**	**1823**
	White nylon	**96R09BGL0S**	**1250**	**1312**	**1401**	**1741**	**1586**	**1714**	**1891**
	Polished aluminium	**96R09BG50S**	**1271**	**1333**	**1421**	**1761**	**1609**	**1737**	**1912**

			$
Assembled chair	ft³ 12.7	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Fully upholstered unibody - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base



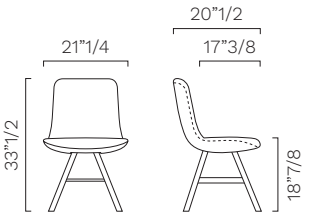
lb 33.1 ft³ 10.6 ftl 5.91

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Swivel	Black nylon	**96R09BG6RS**	**1355**	**1417**	**1506**	**1846**	**1693**	**1821**	**1996**
	White nylon	**96R09BGLRS**	**1423**	**1485**	**1574**	**1914**	**1761**	**1889**	**2064**
	Polished aluminium	**96R09BG5RS**	**1444**	**1506**	**1597**	**1934**	**1782**	**1910**	**2085**

			$
Assembled chair	ft³ 12.7	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Fior di Loto Wood

Fully upholstered unibody - Without armrests - 4-leg frame in natural oak

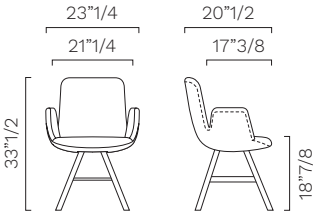


lb 28.7 ft³ 10.6 ftl 4.92

Structure	COD.	$						
		D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Natural oak	96R094W00S	1454	1514	1605	1943	1790	1918	2095

		$
Assembled chair ft³ 12.7	COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Fully upholstered unibody - With armrests - 4-leg frame in natural oak



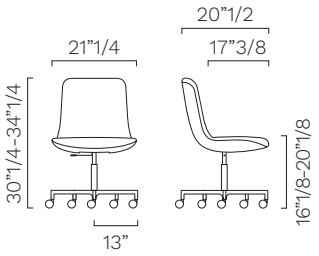
lb 33.1 ft³ 10.6 ftl 5.91

Structure	COD.	$						
		D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Natural oak	96R094W0RS	1627	1689	1778	2118	1965	2093	2268

		$
Assembled chair ft³ 12.7	COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Fior di Loto Baydur®

Unibody with rear backrest in white plastic - Without armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



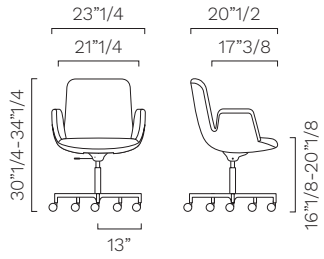
lb 32.0 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.94

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Gas lift	White nylon	96M04PGO0S	1615	1681	1774	2128	1969	2103	2287
	Polished aluminium	96M04PGA0S	1636	1702	1794	2149	1990	2124	2309
Harmonic tilting	White nylon	96M04O1O0S	1735	1798	1893	2247	2089	2221	2406
	Polished aluminium	96M04O1A0S	1755	1821	1914	2268	2109	2243	2427

		$
Assembled chair ft³ 16.2	COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Fior di Loto Baydur®

Unibody with rear backrest in white plastic - With armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



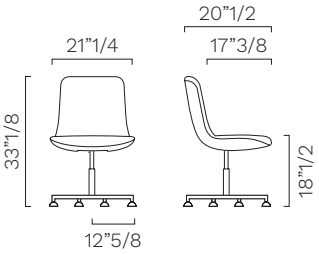
lb 37.5 ft³ 10.6 ftl 4.92

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Gas lift	White nylon	**96M04PGORS**	**1848**	**1914**	**2006**	**2361**	**2202**	**2336**	**2521**
	Polished aluminium	**96M04PGARS**	**1868**	**1934**	**2029**	**2383**	**2223**	**2357**	**2542**
Harmonic tilting	White nylon	**96M04O1ORS**	**1967**	**2033**	**2126**	**2480**	**2322**	**2456**	**2639**
	Polished aluminium	**96M04O1ARS**	**1988**	**2054**	**2147**	**2501**	**2342**	**2476**	**2662**

		$
Assembled chair ft³ 16.2	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Fior di Loto Baydur®

Unibody with rear backrest in white plastic - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides

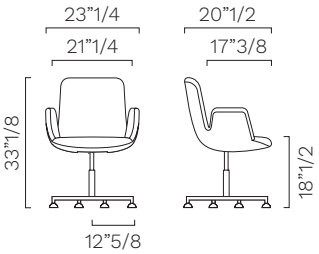


lb 29.8 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.94

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Automatic return	Polished aluminium	96M00O3A0S	1784	1850	1943	2297	2138	2272	2458
	White aluminium	96M00O380S	1815	1881	1973	2328	2169	2303	2486

			$
Assembled chair	ft³ 16.2	COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Unibody with rear backrest in white plastic - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides



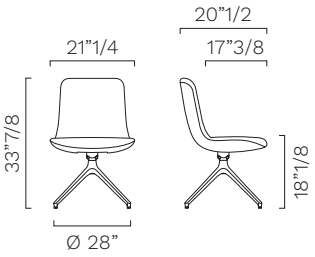
lb 35.3 ft³ 10.6 ftl 4.92

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Automatic return	Polished aluminium	96M00O3ARS	2019	2083	2177	2532	2373	2505	2690
	White aluminium	96M00O38RS	2048	2114	2206	2561	2402	2536	2719

			$
Assembled chair	ft³ 16.2	COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Fior di Loto Baydur®

Unibody with rear backrest in white plastic - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base

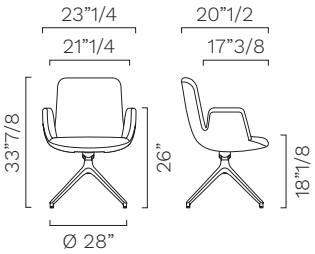


lb 29.8 ft³ m³ 10.6 ftl 3.94

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Swivel	White nylon	96M09BGL0S	1648	1714	1809	2163	2002	2136	2322
	Polished aluminium	96M09BG50S	1850	1916	2009	2363	2204	2338	2524

		$
Assembled chair ft³ 12.7	COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Unibody with rear backrest in white plastic - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base



lb 35.3 ft³ m³ 10.6 ftl 4.92

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Swivel	White nylon	96M09BGLRS	1883	1949	2041	2396	2237	2371	2554
	Polished aluminium	96M09BG5RS	2083	2149	2243	2598	2437	2571	2756

		$
Assembled chair ft³ 12.7	COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Fior di Loto Plastic

Design: Claudio Bellini



Multipurpose chair available in a fixed or swivel version.
Polypropylene **unibody** with armrests. The unibody is available in 6 different colours, of which the Earth L1M2 colour version is made of a totally environmentally sustainable and 100% recycled polypropylene. The Cream L7M1 unibody has an additional plus: in addition to its 70% recycled polypropylene, it is also fire-retardant (any imperfections are to be considered characteristic of the recycled material). A fabric or eco-leather upholstered cushion, with fire-retardant padding, can be applied to the monocoque.
Automatic return device with 180° right – 180° left rotation (can only be combined with base on glides).
Seat height adjustment by gas lift system (only for chair with castors).
Base
- 4-leg polypropylene frame available in black (100% recycled), coloured (in the colours White RAL 9010, Cream, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, Earth, Green Grey RAL 7009) or cork-effect;
- 4-leg frame in solid wood oak finish;
- 5-star base in die-cast polished aluminum, or in white or black nylon. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors (Ø 2"3/8 for polished base, Ø 2"1/2 for black and white base) for hard floors;
- 4-star base in polished, white or black aluminium on glides;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in polished aluminium or white or black nylon on glides.

The chair with 4-leg frame is delivered assembled.
The chair with 5-star base, 4-star base on glides and 4-spoke pyramidal base is delivered disassembled.

Multipurpose chair starting from

350 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Upholstery

Category	Type
D	Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra

Fire resistance

Fior di Loto Plastic

Unibody



L1BI - White
RAL 9010



L1M1 - Cream E7



L7M1 - Cream E7
70% RECYCLED & FIRE RETARDANT



L1B2 - Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15



L1G5 - Green Grey
RAL 7009



L1NE - Dark NR



L1M2 - Earth QI
100% RECYCLED



With upholstered cushion pad

Device



Automatic return

5-star base



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”3/8 for hard floors



Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



White nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

4-leg frame



Recycled black polypropylene

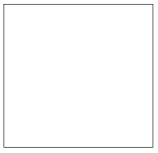


Coloured polypropylene

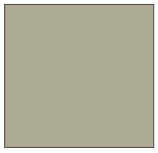


Cork-effect polypropylene

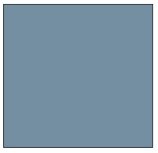
Coloured polypropylene



White
RAL 9010



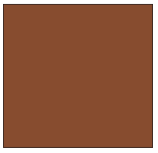
Cream E7



Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15



Green Grey
RAL 7009



Earth QI

4-spoke base



Polished aluminium



Black aluminium



White aluminium



Polished aluminium



Black nylon



White nylon

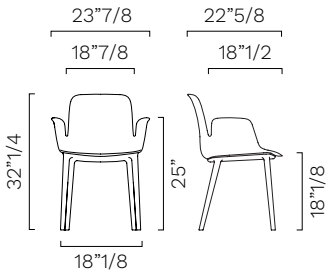
4-leg frame



Solid wood

Fior di Loto Plastic

Polypropylene unibody with armrests - 4-leg polypropylene frame



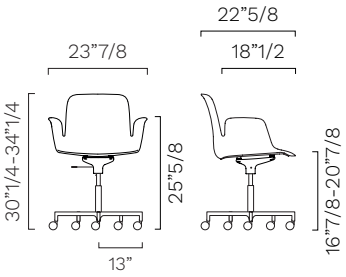
lb 22.0 ft³ 14.8 ftl 1.48

Base	COD.	$		
		L1	L1M2	L7M1
Black recycled polypropylene	**96P09PK0XM**	**350**	**375**	**435**
Coloured polypropylene: White RAL 9010 | Cream E7 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | Earth QI | Green Grey RAL 7009	**96P09PC0XM**	**381**	**408**	**468**
Cork-effect polypropylene	**96P09PL0XM**	**402**	**426**	**486**

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		**+ 144**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		**+ 167**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		**+ 202**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		**+ 270**

Fior di Loto Plastic

Polypropylene unibody with armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



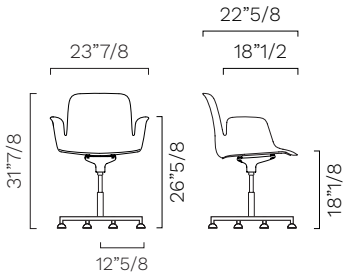
lb 17.6 ft³ 10.6 ftl 1.48

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$		
			L1	L1M2	L7M1
Gas lift	Black nylon	**96P04PGMXS**	**492**	**517**	**577**
	White nylon	**96P04PGOXS**	**589**	**616**	**676**
	Polished aluminium	**96P04PGAXS**	**589**	**616**	**676**

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		**+ 144**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		**+ 167**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		**+ 202**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		**+ 270**
Assembled chair ft³ 16.2	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Fior di Loto Plastic

Polypropylene unibody with armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides



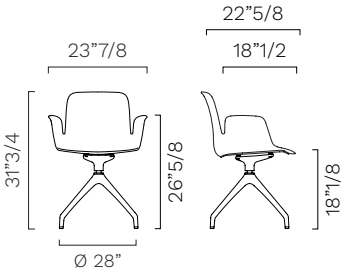
lb 17.6 ft³ 10.6 ftl 1.48

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$		
			L1	L1M2	L7M1
Automatic return	Polished aluminium	**96P00O3AXS**	**581**	**608**	**665**
	White aluminium	**96P00O38XS**	**612**	**637**	**696**
	Black aluminium	**96P00O37XS**	**612**	**637**	**696**

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		**+ 144**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		**+ 167**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		**+ 202**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		**+ 270**
Assembled chair ft³ 16.2	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Fior di Loto Plastic

Polypropylene unibody with armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base on glides



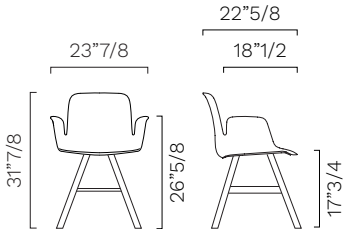
lb 19.8 ft³ 10.6 ftl 1.48

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$		
			L1	L1M2	L7M1
Swivel	Black nylon	**96P09BG6XS**	**552**	**577**	**637**
	White nylon	**96P09BGLXS**	**552**	**577**	**637**
	Polished aluminium	**96P09BG5XS**	**754**	**779**	**838**

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		**+ 144**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		**+ 167**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		**+ 202**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		**+ 270**
Assembled chair ft³ 16.2	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Fior di Loto Plastic

Polypropylene unibody with armrests - 4-leg frame in natural oak



lb 24.3 ft³ 14.8 ftl 1.48

Base	COD.	$		
		L1	L1M2	L7M1
Natural oak	96P094W0XM	838	863	923

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		+ 144
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		+ 167
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		+ 202
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		+ 270

Fior di Loto Upholstered

Design: Claudio Bellini



Multipurpose chair available in a fixed or swivel version.
Polypropylene **unibody** with armrests, padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered in fabric, eco-leather, leather or saddle leather.
Automatic return device with 180° right – 180° left rotation (can only be combined with base on glides).
Seat height adjustment by gas lift system (only for version with castors).
Base
- 4-leg polypropylene frame available in black (100% recycled), coloured (in the colours White RAL 9010, Cream, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, Earth, Green Grey RAL 7009) or cork-effect;
- 4-leg frame in solid wood oak finish;
- 5-star base in die-cast polished aluminum, or in white or black nylon. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors (Ø 2"3/8 for polished base, Ø 2"1/2 for black and white base) for hard floors;
- 4-star base in polished, white or black aluminium on glides;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in polished aluminium or white or black nylon on glides.

The chair with 4-leg frame is delivered assembled.
The chair with 5-star base, 4-star base on glides and 4-spoke pyramidal base is delivered disassembled.

Multipurpose chair starting from

822 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Upholstery

Category	Type
D	Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Elmosoft
C	Saddle leather

Fire resistance

Fior di Loto Upholstered

Unibody



Upholstered

Device



Automatic return

4-leg frame



Recycled black polypropylene

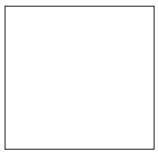


Coloured polypropylene

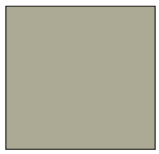


Cork-effect polypropylene

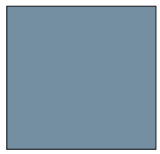
Coloured polypropylene



White RAL 9010



Cream E7



Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15



Green Grey RAL 7009



Earth QI

5-star base



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2"3/8 for hard floors



Black nylon with castors Ø 2"1/2 for hard floors



White nylon with castors Ø 2"1/2 for hard floors

4-spoke base



Polished aluminium



Black aluminium



White aluminium



Polished aluminium



Black nylon



White nylon

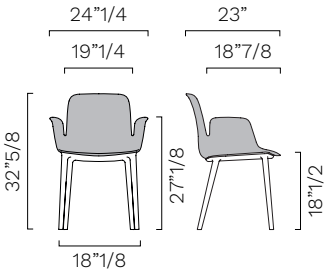
4-leg frame



Solid wood

Fior di Loto Upholstered

Upholstered polypropylene unibody with armrests - 4-leg polypropylene frame



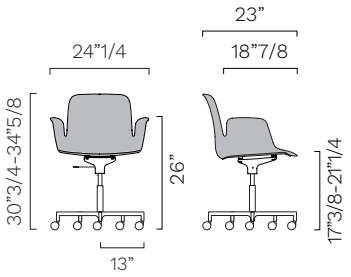
lb 22.0 ft³ 14.8 ftl 4.59

Base	COD.	$						
		D	F	G	Q	PX	X	C
Black recycled polypropylene	**96U09PK0XM**	**822**	**888**	**981**	**1335**	**1310**	**1494**	**2222**
Coloured polypropylene: White RAL 9010 | Cream E7 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | Earth QI | Green Grey RAL 7009	**96U09PC0XM**	**853**	**919**	**1011**	**1366**	**1341**	**1526**	**2252**
Cork-effect polypropylene	**96U09PL0XM**	**871**	**937**	**1032**	**1386**	**1360**	**1545**	**2272**

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Fior di Loto Upholstered

Upholstered polypropylene unibody with armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



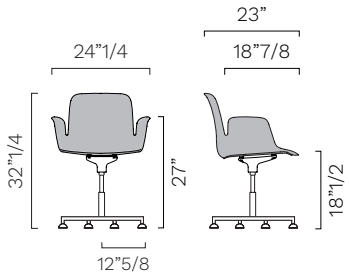
lb 17.6 ft³ 10.6 ftl 4.59

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	PX	X	C
Gas lift	Black nylon	**96U04PGMXS**	**964**	**1030**	**1123**	**1477**	**1452**	**1636**	**2364**
	White nylon	**96U04PGOXS**	**1061**	**1127**	**1220**	**1574**	**1549**	**1735**	**2460**
	Polished aluminium	**96U04PGAXS**	**1061**	**1127**	**1220**	**1574**	**1549**	**1735**	**2460**

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**
Assembled chair ft³ 16.2		**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Fior di Loto Upholstered

Upholstered polypropylene unibody with armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides



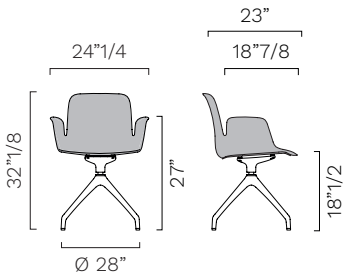
lb 17.6 ft³ 10.6 ftl 4.59

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	PX	X	C
Automatic return	Polished aluminium	96U00O3AXS	1053	1119	1211	1566	1541	1724	2452
	White aluminium	96U00O38XS	1082	1147	1242	1597	1570	1755	2482
	Black aluminium	96U00O37XS	1082	1147	1242	1597	1570	1755	2482

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	COD. + I	+ 39
Assembled chair ft³ 16.2		COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Fior di Loto Upholstered

Upholstered polypropylene unibody with armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base on glides

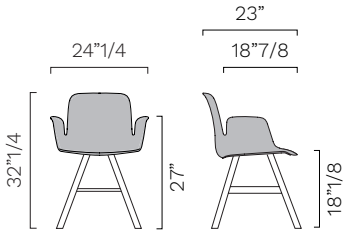


lb 19.8 ft³ 10.6 ftl 4.59

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	PX	X	C
Swivel	Black nylon	96U09BG6XS	1022	1088	1182	1537	1510	1695	2422
	White nylon	96U09BGLXS	1022	1088	1182	1537	1510	1695	2422
	Polished aluminium	96U09BG5XS	1224	1290	1384	1739	1712	1897	2624

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	COD. + I	+ 39
Assembled chair ft³ 16.2		COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Upholstered polypropylene unibody with armrests - 4-leg frame in natural oak



lb 24.3 ft³ 14.8 ft 4.59

Base	COD.	$						
		D	F	G	Q	PX	X	C
Natural oak	96U094W0XM	1310	1374	1469	1823	1796	1982	2710

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	COD. + I	+ 39

Yo Wood

Design: Progetto CMR



Multipurpose stackable and linkable chair designed to offer multiple solutions.
Unibody in natural beech plywood or veneered in natural or whitened oak to which can be added a fabric or eco-leather cushion with fire-retardant padding.
Embossed painted or chromed **armrests**.
Base
- 4-leg frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel tube (Ø 5/8”);
- cantilever frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel tube (Ø 1/2”).
The embossed painted steel frames are available in the following finishes:
White RAL 9010, Pebble Grey RAL 7032, Green Grey RAL 7009, Maize Yellow RAL 1006, Titian Red RAL 050 50 60, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, LED Blue RAL 260 40 45, Black RAL 9005.
Stackability is only available for the Yo Wood version with visible wooden unibody.
The chair is delivered assembled.

Multipurpose chair starting from

431 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Upholstery

Category	Type
B	Bondai
D	King Flex | Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra

Fire resistance

Yo Wood

Yo Wood unibody


Natural beech wood


Natural oak veneered


Whitened oak veneered


With upholstered cushion pad

Steel armrests


Embossed painted


Chromed

Writing tablet


HPL


Nylon

4-leg frame


Embossed painted

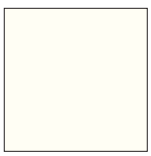

Chromed

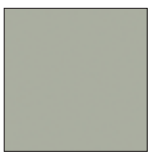
Cantilever frame


Embossed painted

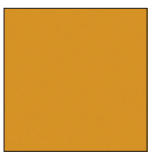

Chromed

Frame finishes

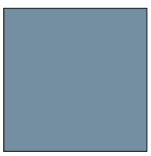

White
RAL 9010


Pebble Grey
RAL 7032


Green Grey
RAL 7009


Maize Yellow
RAL 1006


Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60


Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15


LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45

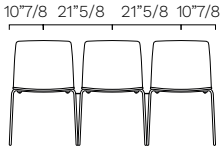

Black
RAL 9005


Cromato
Chromed
Chromé

Yo Wood

Linkability / Stackability

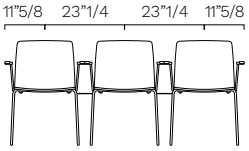
N.B.: Version with applied cushion is not stackable.



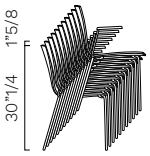
4-leg - Without armrests



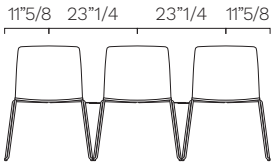
(max. 10 chairs)



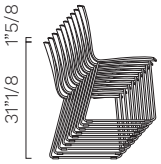
4-leg - With armrests



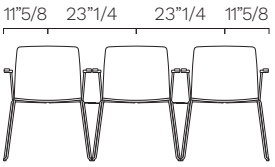
(max. 10 chairs)



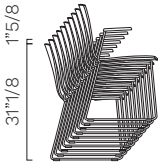
Cantilever - Without armrests



(max. 10 chairs)



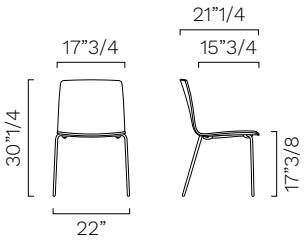
Cantilever - With armrests



(max. 10 chairs)

Yo Wood

Wooden unibody - Without armrests - 4-leg frame



lb 14.8 ft³ 12.7 (2-piece box)

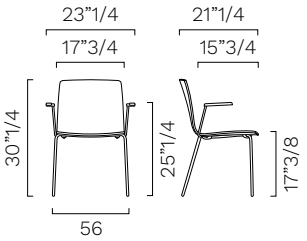
Max. 10

Structure	COD.	$		
		FA	RN	RS
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**94Y094V00M**	**431**	**474**	**501**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**94Y094V00M**	**494**	**538**	**564**
Chromed	**94Y094C00M**	**494**	**538**	**564**

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		**+ 132**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		**+ 146**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		**+ 165**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		**+ 196**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		**+ 305**
With anti-panic hook	**94Y094 _ F0M**	**+ 33**

Yo Wood

Wooden unibody - With armrests - 4-leg frame



lb 17.6 ft³ 12.7 (2-piece box)

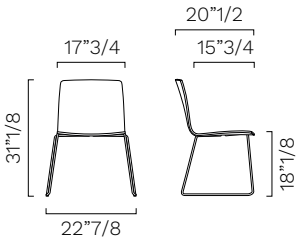
Max. 10

Structure	COD.	$		
		FA	RN	RS
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**94Y094V0SM**	**542**	**583**	**612**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**94Y094V0SM**	**606**	**647**	**676**
Chromed	**94Y094C0SM**	**606**	**647**	**676**

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		**+ 132**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		**+ 146**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		**+ 165**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		**+ 196**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		**+ 305**
With anti-panic hook	**94Y094 _ FSM**	**+ 33**

Yo Wood

Wooden unibody - Without armrests - Cantilever frame



lb 18.3 ft³ 12.7 (2-piece box)

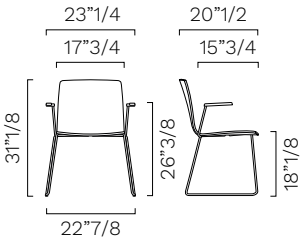
Max. 10

Structure	COD.	$		
		FA	RN	RS
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**94Y09SV00M**	**455**	**499**	**525**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**94Y09SV00M**	**519**	**562**	**589**
Chromed	**94Y09SC00M**	**519**	**562**	**589**

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		**+ 132**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		**+ 146**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		**+ 165**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		**+ 196**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		**+ 305**
With anti-panic hook	**94Y09S _ F0M**	**+ 33**

Yo Wood

Wooden unibody - With armrests - Cantilever frame



lb 20.9 ft³ 12.7 (2-piece box)

Max. 10

Structure	COD.	$		
		FA	RN	RS
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**94Y09SV0SM**	**567**	**610**	**637**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**94Y09SV0SM**	**630**	**674**	**700**
Chromed	**94Y09SC0SM**	**630**	**674**	**700**

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		**+ 132**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		**+ 146**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		**+ 165**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		**+ 196**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		**+ 305**
With anti-panic hook	**94Y09S _ FSM**	**+ 33**

Yo Wood Stool

Design: Progetto CMR



Stackable stool with footrest, available in two heights.
Unibody in natural beech plywood or venereed in natural or whitened oak.
Cantilever frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel tube (Ø 1/2").
The embossed painted frame is available in the following finishes:
White RAL 9010, Pebble Grey RAL 7032, Green Grey RAL 7009, Maize Yellow RAL 1006, Titian Red RAL 050 50 60, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, LED Blue RAL 260 40 45, Black RAL 9005.
The stool is delivered assembled.

Stool starting from

447 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Yo Wood Stool

Yo Wood unibody


Natural beech wood


Natural oak veneered

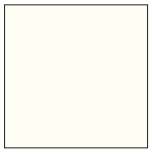

Whitened oak veneered

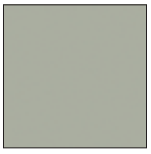
Cantilever frame


Embossed painted

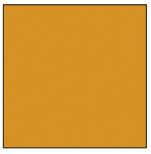

Chromed

Frame finishes

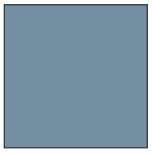

White
RAL 9010


Pebble Grey
RAL 7032


Green Grey
RAL 7009


Maize Yellow
RAL 1006

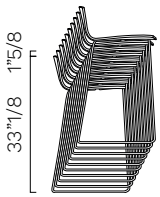

Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60


Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15

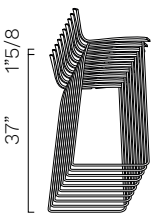

LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45


Black
RAL 9005


Cromato
Chromed
Chromé



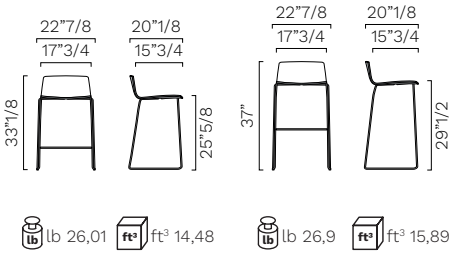
(max. 10 stools)



(max. 10 stools)

Yo Wood Stool

Stool - Wooden unibody - Cantilever frame



ft³ (2-piece box)

Max. 10

Structure	Details	COD.	$		
			FA	RN	RS
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	Stool H. 25”5/8	**94SB9SV00M**	**447**	**490**	**517**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	Stool H. 25”5/8	**94SB9SV00M**	**511**	**554**	**581**
Chromed	Stool H. 25”5/8	**94SB9SC00M**	**511**	**554**	**581**
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	Stool H. 29”1/2	**94SA9SV00M**	**579**	**622**	**649**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	Stool H. 29”1/2	**94SA9SV00M**	**643**	**686**	**713**
Chromed	Stool H. 29”1/2	**94SA9SC00M**	**643**	**686**	**713**

Yo Fabric

Design: Progetto CMR



Multipurpose linkable chair designed to offer multiple solutions.
Unibody in beech plywood, padded in polyurethane foam and upholstered in fabric or eco-leather.
Embossed painted or chromed **armrests**.
Base
- 4-leg frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel tube (Ø 5/8”);
- cantilever frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel tube (Ø 1/2”).
The embossed painted steel frames are available in the following finishes:
White RAL 9010, Pebble Grey RAL 7032, Green Grey RAL 7009, Maize Yellow RAL 1006, Titian Red RAL 050 50 60, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, LED Blue RAL 260 40 45, Black RAL 9005.
The chair is delivered assembled.

Multipurpose chair starting from

548 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Upholstery

Category	Type
B	Bondai
D	King Flex | Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra

Fire resistance

Yo Fabric

Yo Fabric unibody



Padded and upholstered

Steel armrests



Embossed painted



Chromed

Writing tablet

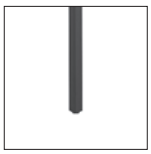


HPL



Nylon

4-leg frame



Embossed painted



Chromed

Cantilever frame

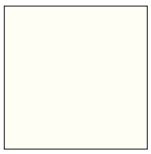


Embossed painted

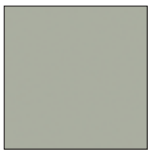


Chromed

Frame finishes



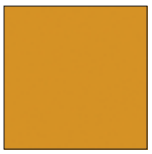
White
RAL 9010



Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



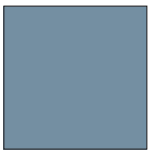
Green Grey
RAL 7009



Maize Yellow
RAL 1006



Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60



Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15



LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45



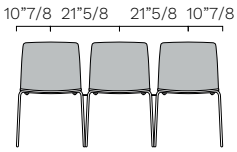
Black
RAL 9005



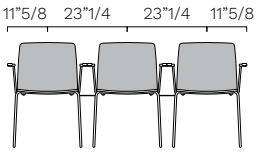
Cromato
Chromed
Chromé

Yo Fabric

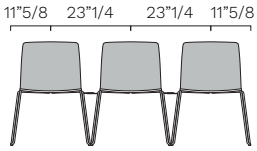
Linkability



4 legs - without armrests



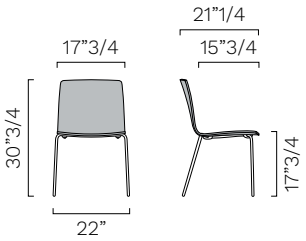
4 legs - with armrests



Cantilever frame - without armrests

Yo Fabric

Upholstered unibody - Without armrests - 4-leg frame



lb 15.2 ft³ 12.7 (2-piece box)

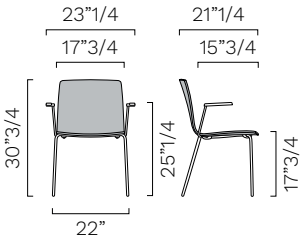
ftl 3.61

Structure	COD.	€				
		B	D	F	G	Q
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**94T094V00M**	**548**	**593**	**657**	**750**	**1094**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**94T094V00M**	**612**	**657**	**721**	**812**	**1158**
Chromed	**94T094C00M**	**612**	**657**	**721**	**812**	**1158**

		€
With anti-panic hook	**94T094 _ F0M**	**+ 33**
Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Fabric

Upholstered unibody - With armrests - 4-leg frame



lb 18.5 ft³ 12.7 (2-piece box)

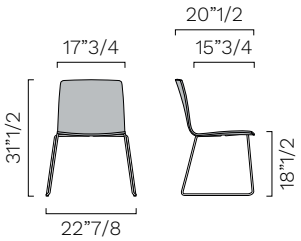
ftl 3.61

Structure	COD.	$				
		B	D	F	G	Q
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**94T094V0SM**	**657**	**705**	**768**	**859**	**1205**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**94T094V0SM**	**721**	**768**	**832**	**923**	**1269**
Chromed	**94T094C0SM**	**721**	**768**	**832**	**923**	**1269**

			$
With anti-panic hook		**94T094 _ FSM**	**+ 33**
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Fabric

Upholstered unibody - Without armrests - Cantilever frame



lb 18.7 ft³ 12.7 (2-piece box)

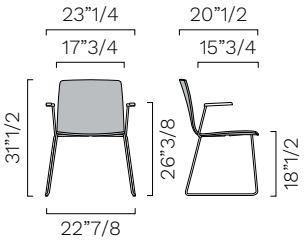
ftl 3.61

Structure	COD.	$				
		B	D	F	G	Q
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**94T09SV00M**	**637**	**684**	**748**	**838**	**1185**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**94T09SV00M**	**700**	**748**	**810**	**902**	**1248**
Chromed	**94T09SC00M**	**700**	**748**	**810**	**902**	**1248**

			$
With anti-panic hook		**94T09S _ F0M**	**+ 33**
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Fabric

Upholstered unibody - With armrests - Cantilever frame



lb 18.7 ft³ 12.7 (2-piece box)

ftl 3.61

Struttura *Structure* *Structure*	COD.	$				
		B	D	F	G	Q
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**94T09SV0SM**	**748**	**793**	**857**	**948**	**1294**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**94T09SV0SM**	**810**	**857**	**921**	**1011**	**1358**
Chromed	**94T09SC0SM**	**810**	**857**	**921**	**1011**	**1358**

			$
With anti-panic hook		**94T09S _ FSM**	**+ 33**
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Fabric Stool

Design: Progetto CMR



Stool with footrest, available in two heights.
Unibody in beech plywood, padded in polyurethane foam, and upholstered in fabric or eco-leather.
Cantilever frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel tube (Ø 1/2").
The embossed painted frame is available in the following finishes:
White RAL 9010, Pebble Grey RAL 7032, Green Grey RAL 7009, Maize Yellow RAL 1006, Titian Red RAL 050 50 60, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, LED Blue RAL 260 40 45, Black RAL 9005.
The stool is delivered assembled.

Stool starting from

476 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Upholstery

Category	Type
B	Bondai
D	King Flex | Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra

Fire resistance

Yo Fabric Stool

Yo Fabric unibody



Padded and upholstered

Cantilever frame



Embossed painted



Chromed

Frame finishes

White
RAL 9010

Pebble Grey
RAL 7032

Green Grey
RAL 7009

Maize Yellow
RAL 1006

Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60

Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15

LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45

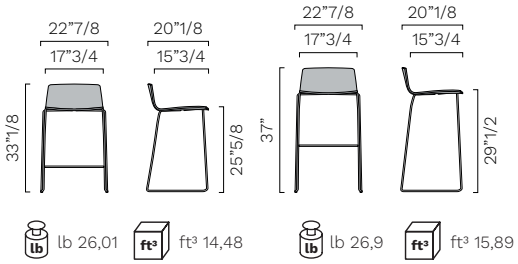
Black
RAL 9005



Chromed

Yo Fabric Stool

Stool - Upholstered unibody - Cantilever frame



lb 26,01 ft³ 14,48 lb 26,9 ft³ 15,89

ft³ (2-piece box)

ftl 2.62

Structure	Details	COD.	$				
			B	D	F	G	Q
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	Stool H. 25”5/8	**94SB9SV00M**	**476**	**509**	**554**	**622**	**871**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	Stool H. 25”5/8	**94SB9SV00M**	**540**	**573**	**618**	**686**	**935**
Chromed	Stool H. 25”5/8	**94SB9SC00M**	**540**	**573**	**618**	**686**	**935**
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	Stool H. 29”1/2	**94SA9SV00M**	**608**	**641**	**686**	**754**	**1003**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	Stool H. 29”1/2	**94SA9SV00M**	**670**	**705**	**750**	**818**	**1067**
Chromed	Stool H. 29”1/2	**94SA9SC00M**	**670**	**705**	**750**	**818**	**1067**

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Plastic

Design: Progetto CMR



Multipurpose chair, designed to offer multiple solutions.
Unibody in polypropylene reinforced with glass fibre. The unibody is available in 8 different colours and in fireproof (for the colour Pebble Grey L5G0) or recycled (for the colour Black L6NE - any imperfections are to be considered characteristic of the 100% recycled material) versions. A fabric or eco-leather upholstered cushion, with fire-retardant padding, can be applied to the unibody.
Embossed painted or chromed **armrests**. In the 4-leg or cantilever frame version, the armrests are in the same colours as the frame. In the 5-star base on castors, 4-star base on glides and 4-spoke pyramidal base version, armrests are white or black embossed painted or chromed.
Automatic return device with 180° right - 180° left rotation (can only be combined with base on glides).
Seat height adjustment by gas lift (only for chair with castors).
Base
- 4-leg frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel rod (Ø 5/8”);
- cantilever frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel rod (Ø 1/2”).
The embossed painted steel frames are available in the following colours:
White RAL 9010, Pebble Grey RAL 7032, Green Grey RAL 7009, Maize Yellow RAL 1006, Titian Red RAL 050 50 60, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, LED Blue RAL 260 40 45, Black RAL 9005.
- 5-star base with castors in die-cast polished aluminium, or in white or black nylon; self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors (Ø 2”3/8 for polished base, Ø 2”1/2 for white or black nylon) for hard floors;
- 4-star base in polished, white or black aluminium on glides;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in polished aluminium or white or black nylon on glides;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in natural ash varnished oak finish on glides.
Stackability is only available for the chair with 4-leg frame and cantilever frame.
The chair with 4-leg, cantilever or pyramidal wooden frame is delivered assembled.
The chair with 5-star base with castors, 4-star base on glides and 4-spoke base is delivered disassembled.

Multipurpose chair starting from

272 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Yo Plastic

Upholstery

Category	Type
B	Bondai
D	King Flex | Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra

Fire resistance

Yo Plastic unibody



L4BI - White
RAL 9010



L4G0 - Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



L5G0 - Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



L4G5 - Green Grey
RAL 7009



L4V0 - Maize Yellow
RAL 1006



L4R0 - Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60



L4B0 - Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15



L4B1 - LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45



L4NE - Black
RAL 9005



L6NE - Recycled black



With upholstered cushion pad

Device



Automatic return

Steel armrests



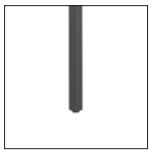
Embossed painted



Chromed

Yo Plastic

4-leg frame



Embossed painted



Chromed

Cantilever frame

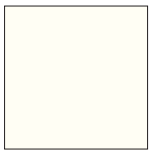


Embossed painted

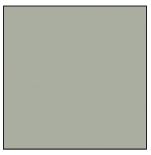


Chromed

Frame finishes



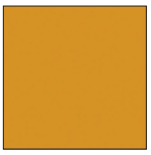
ZGBI - White
RAL 9010



ZGG0 -
Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



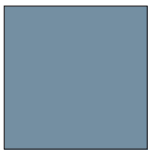
ZGG5 - Green Grey
RAL 7009



ZGV0 - Maize Yellow
RAL 1006



ZGR0 - Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60



ZGB0 - Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15



ZGB1 - LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45



ZGNE - Black
RAL 9005



Chromed

5-star base



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”3/8 for hard floors



Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



White nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

Base a 4 razze
4-spoke base / Piètement à 4 branches



Polished aluminium



Black aluminium



White aluminium



Polished aluminium



Black nylon



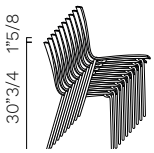
White nylon



Natural ash varnished oak

Yo Plastic

Stackability



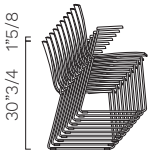
(max. 7 chairs)



(max. 7 chairs)



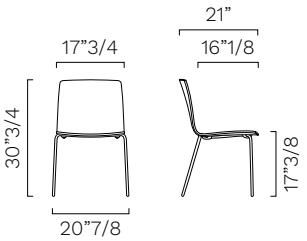
(max. 7 chairs)



(max. 7 chairs)

Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - Without armrests - 4-leg frame



lb 15.4 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

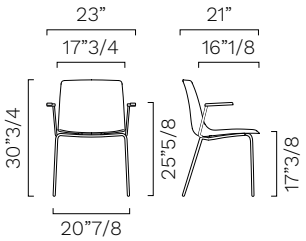
ftl Cushion 1.64 Max. 7

Structure	COD.	$		
		L4	L5G0	L6NE
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	9YP094V00M	272	348	301
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	9YP094V00M	336	412	365
Chromed	9YP094C00M	336	412	365

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		+ 128
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		+ 144
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		+ 167
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		+ 202
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		+ 270
Under seat shell for version with upholstered cushion pad	9YP094 _ I0M	+ 33
Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame	1846118 00	+ 10

Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - With armrests - 4-leg frame



lb 16.5 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

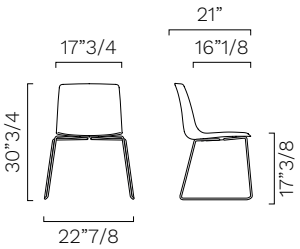
ftl Cushion 1.64 Max. 7

Structure	COD.	$		
		L4	L5G0	L6NE
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	9YP094V0SM	381	457	412
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	9YP094V0SM	445	521	476
Chromed	9YP094C0SM	445	521	476

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		+ 128
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		+ 144
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		+ 167
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		+ 202
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		+ 270
Under seat shell for version with upholstered cushion pad	9YP094 _ I _ M	+ 33
Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame	1846118 00	+ 10

Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - Without armrests - Cantilever frame



lb 19.8 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

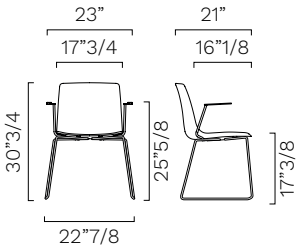
ftl Cushion 1.64 Max. 7

Structure	COD.	$		
		L4	L5G0	L6NE
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	9YP09SV00M	321	398	350
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	9YP09SV00M	383	461	414
Chromed	9YP09SC00M	383	461	414

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		+ 128
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		+ 144
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		+ 167
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		+ 202
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		+ 270
Under seat shell for version with upholstered cushion pad	9YP09S _ I0M	+ 33

Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - With armrests - Cantilever frame



lb 20.9 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

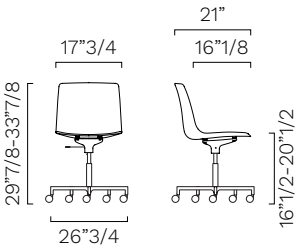
ftl Cushion 1.64 Max. 7

Structure	COD.	$		
		L4	L5G0	L6NE
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	9YP09SV0SM	447	523	478
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	9YP09SV0SM	511	587	542
Chromed	9YP09SC0SM	511	587	542

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		+ 128
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		+ 144
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		+ 167
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		+ 202
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		+ 270
Under seat shell for version with upholstered cushion pad	9YP09S _ ISM	+ 33

Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - Without armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



lb 30.9 ft³ 10.6

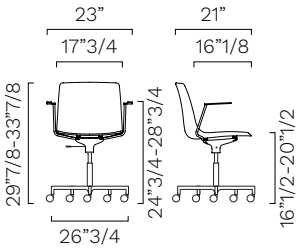
ftl Cushion 1.48

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$		
			L4	L5G0	L6NE
Gas lift	Black nylon	9YP02PGM0S	398	474	418
	White nylon	9YP02PGO0S	494	571	515
	Polished aluminium	9YP02PGA0S	499	575	519

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		+ 128
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		+ 144
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		+ 167
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		+ 202
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		+ 270
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9	COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - With armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



lb 32.0 ft³ 10.6

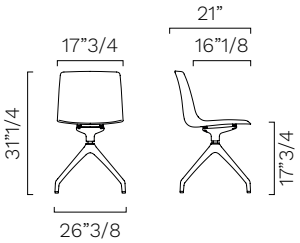
ftl Cushion 1.48

Mechanism	Base	Armrests	COD.	$		
				L4	L5G0	L6NE
Gas lift	Black nylon	Black	**9YP02PGMXS**	**655**	**731**	**678**
	White nylon	White	**9YP02PGOXS**	**754**	**830**	**775**
	Polished aluminium	Chromed	**9YP02PGAXS**	**758**	**834**	**779**

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		**+ 128**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		**+ 144**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		**+ 167**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		**+ 202**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		**+ 270**
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base



lb 26.5 ft³ 10.6

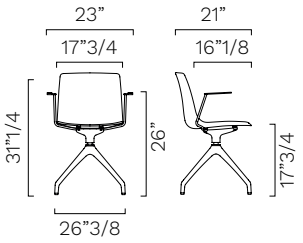
ftl Cushion 1.48

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$		
			L4	L5G0	L6NE
Swivel	Black nylon	**9YP09BG60S**	**468**	**544**	**488**
	White nylon	**9YP09BGL0S**	**468**	**544**	**488**
	Polished aluminium	**9YP09BG50S**	**667**	**746**	**690**

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		**+ 128**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		**+ 144**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		**+ 167**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		**+ 202**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		**+ 270**
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base



lb 27.6 ft³ 10.6

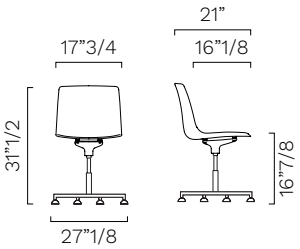
ftl Cushion 1.48

Mechanism	Base	Armrests	COD.	$		
				L4	L5G0	L6NE
Swivel	Black nylon	Black	**9YP09BG6XS**	**725**	**801**	**748**
	White nylon	White	**9YP09BGLXS**	**725**	**801**	**748**
	Polished aluminium	Chromed	**9YP09BG5XS**	**927**	**1003**	**948**

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		**+ 128**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		**+ 144**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		**+ 167**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		**+ 202**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		**+ 270**
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides



lb 30.9 ft³ 10.6

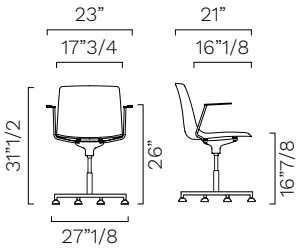
ftl Cushion 1.48

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$		
			L4	L5G0	L6NE
Automatic return	Polished aluminium	**9YP00O3A0S**	**558**	**634**	**579**
	White aluminium	**9YP00O380S**	**663**	**740**	**686**
	Black aluminium	**9YP00O370S**	**663**	**740**	**686**

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		**+ 128**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		**+ 144**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		**+ 167**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		**+ 202**
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		**+ 270**
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides



lb 32.0 ft³ 10.6

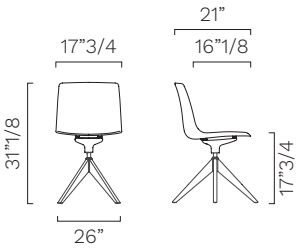
ftl Cushion 1.48

Mechanism	Base	Armrests	COD.	$		
				L4	L5G0	L6NE
Automatic return	Polished aluminium	Chromed	9YP00O3AXS	818	894	838
	White aluminium	White	9YP00O38XS	923	999	943
	Black aluminium	Black	9YP00O37XS	923	999	943

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		+ 128
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		+ 144
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		+ 167
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		+ 202
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		+ 270
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9	COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - Without armrests - Swivel chair - Oak varnished natural ash base



lb 33.1 ft³ 15.9

ftl Cushion 1.48

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$		
			L4	L5G0	L6NE
Swivel	Oak varnished natural ash	9YP094L00M	995	1071	1016

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		+ 128
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		+ 144
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		+ 167
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		+ 202
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		+ 270

Yo Plastic Stool

Design: Progetto CMR



Stool with footrest, available in two heights.
Unibody in polypropylene reinforced with glass fibre. The unibody is available in 8 different colours and in fireproof (for the colour Pebble Grey L5G0) or recycled (for the colour Black L6NE - any imperfections are to be considered characteristic of the 100% recycled material) versions.
A fabric or eco-leather upholstered cushion, with fire-retardant padding, can be applied to the unibody.
Cantilever frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel tube (Ø 1/2").
The embossed varnished steel frame is available in the following colours: white RAL 9010 and black RAL 9005.
The stool is delivered assembled.

Stool starting from
499 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Upholstery

Category	Type
B	Bondai
D	King Flex | Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra

Fire resistance

Yo Plastic Stool

Yo Plastic unibody



L4BI - White
RAL 9010



L4G0 - Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



L5G0 - Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



L4G5 - Green Grey
RAL 7009



L4R0 - Titian Red
RAL 1006



L4V0 - Maize Yellow
RAL 050 50 60



L4B0 - Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15



L4B1 - LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45



L4NE - Black
RAL 9005



L6NE - Recycled black



With upholstered cushion pad

Cantilever frame

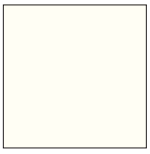


Embossed painted



Chromed

Frame finishes



White
RAL 9010

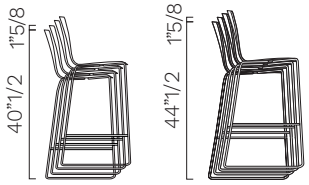


Black
RAL 9005



Chromed

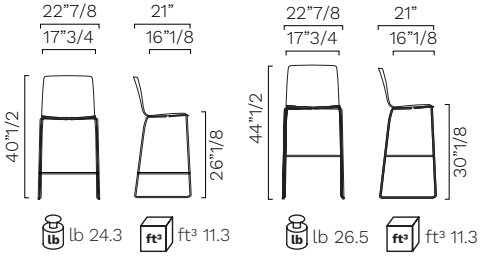
Stackability



(max. 4 stools)

Yo Plastic Stool

Stool - Polypropylene unibody - Cantilever frame



ft³ (2-piece box)

ftl Cushion 1.48

max. 4

Structure	Details	COD.	$		
			L4	L5G0	L6NE
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	Stool H. 25”5/8	9YSB9SV00M	499	575	521
Chromed	Stool H. 25”5/8	9YSB9SC00M	499	575	521
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	Stool H. 29”1/2	9YSA9SV00M	519	595	544
Chromed	Stool H. 29”1/2	9YSA9SC00M	519	595	544

		$
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. B		+ 128
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. D		+ 144
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. F		+ 167
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. G		+ 202
With upholstered cushion pad | Cat. Q		+ 270
Under seat shell for version with upholstered cushion pad	9YS _ 9S _ I0M	+ 33

Yo Upholstered | Strip

Design: Progetto CMR



Multipurpose chair designed to offer multiple solutions.
Unibody in polypropylene reinforced with glass fibre and thin polyurethane padding. The unibody is available in 2 different versions:
- entirely upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or saddle leather (Yo Upholstered);
- entirely upholstered with removable cover, with horizontal stitching and a zip for removing the cover. Upholstered in fabric or eco-leather. (Yo Strip).
Embossed painted or chromed **armrests**. In the 4-leg or cantilever frame version, the armrests are in the same colours as the frame. In the 5-star base on castors, 4-star base on glides and 4-spoke pyramidal base version, armrests are white or black embossed painted or chromed.
Automatic return device with 180° right - 180° left rotation (can only be combined with base on glides).
Seat height adjustment by gas lift (only for chair with castors).
Base
- 4-leg frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel rod (Ø 5/8");
- cantilever frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel rod (Ø 1/2").
The embossed painted steel frames are available in the following colours: White RAL 9010, Pebble Grey RAL 7032, Green Grey RAL 7009, Maize Yellow RAL 1006, Titian Red RAL 050 50 60, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, LED Blue RAL 260 40 45, Black RAL 9005.
- 5-star base with castors in die-cast polished aluminium, or in white or black nylon; self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors (Ø 2"3/8 for polished base, Ø 2"1/2 for white or black nylon) for hard floors;
- 4-star base in polished, white or black aluminium on glides;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in polished aluminium or white or black nylon on glides;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in natural ash varnished oak finish on glides.
Stackability is only available for the chair with 4-leg frame and cantilever frame.
The chair with 4-leg, cantilever or pyramidal wooden frame is delivered assembled.
The chair with 5-star base with castors, 4-star base on glides and 4-spoke base is delivered disassembled.

Multipurpose chair starting from

538 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Yo Upholstered | Strip

Upholstery

Category	Type
B	Bondai
D	King Flex | Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra
C	Saddle leather

Fire resistance

Yo Upholstered unibody



Upholstered

Yo Strip unibody



Removable cover



Device



Automatic return

Steel armrests



Embossed painted



Chromed

4-leg frame



Embossed painted



Chromed

Cantilever frame



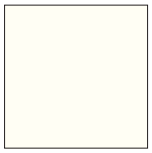
Embossed painted



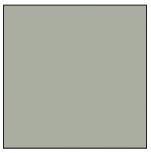
Chromed

Yo Upholstered | Strip

Frame finishes



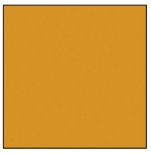
ZGBI - White
RAL 9010



ZGG0 - Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



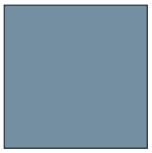
ZGG5 - Green Grey
RAL 7009



ZGV0 - Maize Yellow
RAL 1006



ZGR0 - Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60



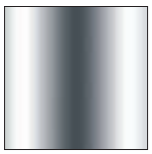
ZGB0 - Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15



ZGB1 - LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45



ZGNE - Black
RAL 9005



Chromed

5-star base



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”3/8 for hard floors



Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



White nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

4-spoke base



Polished aluminium



Black aluminium



White aluminium



Polished aluminium



Black nylon



White nylon



Natural ash varnished oak

Yo Upholstered | Strip

Stackability



(max. 7 chairs)



(max. 7 chairs)



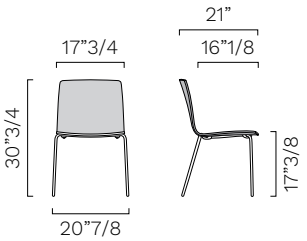
(max. 7 chairs)



(max. 7 chairs)

Yo Upholstered

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - Without armrests - 4-leg frame



lb 17.6 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

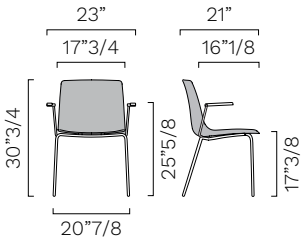
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

Structure	COD.	$					
		B	D	F	G	Q	C
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**9YF094V00M**	**538**	**583**	**649**	**744**	**1098**	**1362**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**9YF094V00M**	**599**	**647**	**713**	**805**	**1160**	**1300**
Chromed	**9YF094C00M**	**599**	**647**	**713**	**805**	**1160**	**1300**

		$
Under seat shell	**9YF094 _ I0M**	**+ 33**
Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame	**1846118 00**	**+ 10**
Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Upholstered

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With armrests - 4-leg frame



lb 18.7 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

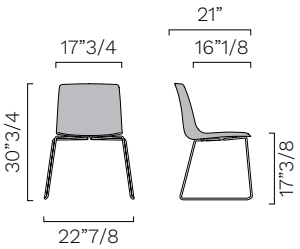
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

Structure	COD.	$					
		B	D	F	G	Q	C
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**9YF094V0SM**	**647**	**694**	**760**	**853**	**1207**	**1346**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**9YF094V0SM**	**711**	**758**	**824**	**917**	**1271**	**1410**
Chromed	**9YF094C0SM**	**711**	**758**	**824**	**917**	**1271**	**1410**

		$
Under seat shell	**9YF094 _ ISM**	**+ 33**
Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame	**1846118 00**	**+ 10**
Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Upholstered

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - Without armrests - Cantilever frame



lb 22.0 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

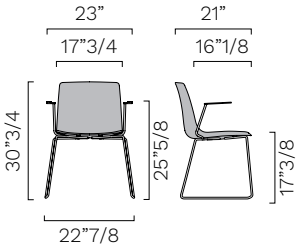
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

Structure	COD.	$					
		B	D	F	G	Q	C
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**9YF09SV00M**	**585**	**632**	**698**	**791**	**1145**	**1286**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**9YF09SV00M**	**649**	**696**	**762**	**855**	**1209**	**1348**
Chromed	**9YF09SC00M**	**649**	**696**	**762**	**855**	**1209**	**1348**

		$
Under seat shell	**9YF09S _ I0M**	**+ 33**
Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Upholstered

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With armrests - Cantilever frame



lb 23.1 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

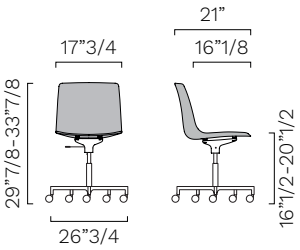
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

Structure	COD.	$					
		B	D	F	G	Q	C
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**9YF09SV0SM**	**713**	**760**	**826**	**919**	**1273**	**1412**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**9YF09SV0SM**	**777**	**824**	**890**	**983**	**1337**	**1476**
Chromed	**9YF09SC0SM**	**777**	**824**	**890**	**983**	**1337**	**1476**

			$
Under seat shell		**9YF09S _ ISM**	**+ 33**
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Upholstered

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - Without armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

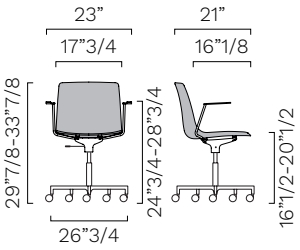


lb 33.1 ft3 10.6 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$					
			B	D	F	G	Q	C
Gas lift	Black nylon	**9YF02PGM0S**	**595**	**643**	**709**	**801**	**1156**	**1296**
	White nylon	**9YF02PGO0S**	**694**	**740**	**805**	**900**	**1255**	**1394**
	Polished aluminium	**9YF02PGA0S**	**694**	**740**	**805**	**900**	**1255**	**1394**

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9		**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



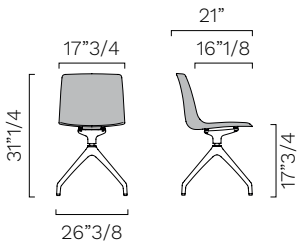
lb 34.2 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	Armrests	COD.	$					
				B	D	F	G	Q	C
Gas lift	Black nylon	Black	**9YF02PGMXS**	**855**	**902**	**968**	**1061**	**1415**	**1554**
	White nylon	White	**9YF02PGOXS**	**952**	**999**	**1065**	**1158**	**1512**	**1652**
	Polished aluminium	Chromed	**9YF02PGAXS**	**952**	**999**	**1065**	**1158**	**1512**	**1652**

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9		**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Yo Upholstered

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base

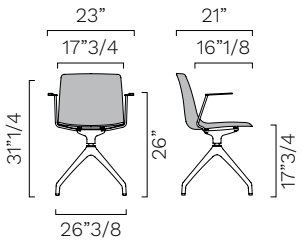


lb 28.7 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$					
			B	D	F	G	Q	C
Swivel	Black nylon	9YF09BG60S	731	779	845	937	1292	1432
	White nylon	9YF09BGL0S	731	779	845	937	1292	1432
	Polished aluminium	9YF09BG50S	933	981	1046	1139	1494	1634

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	COD. + I	+ 39
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9		COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base



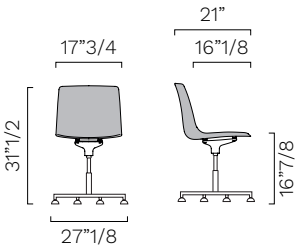
lb 29.8 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	Armrests	COD.	$					
				B	D	F	G	Q	C
Swivel	Black nylon	Black	9YF09BG6XS	991	1038	1104	1197	1551	1690
	White nylon	White	9YF09BGLXS	991	1038	1104	1197	1551	1690
	Polished aluminium	Chromed	9YF09BG5XS	1193	1176	1304	1399	1753	1838

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	COD. + I	+ 39
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9		COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Yo Upholstered

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides

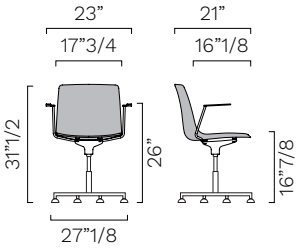


lb 33.1 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$					
			B	D	F	G	Q	C
Automatic return	Polished aluminium	9YF00O3A0S	686	731	797	892	1246	1386
	White aluminium	9YF00O380S	715	762	828	921	1275	1414
	Black aluminium	9YF00O370S	715	762	828	921	1275	1414

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	COD. + I	+ 39
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9		COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides



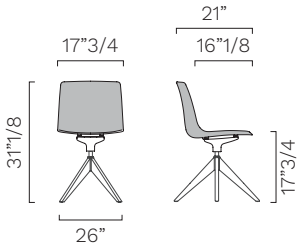
lb 34.2 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	Armrests	COD.	$					
				B	D	F	G	Q	C
Automatic return	Polished aluminium	Chromed	9YF00O3AXS	943	991	1057	1149	1504	1644
	White aluminium	White	9YF00O38XS	974	1020	1086	1180	1535	1674
	Black aluminium	Black	9YF00O37XS	974	1020	1086	1180	1535	1674

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	COD. + I	+ 39
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9		COD. (-S) + M	+ 43

Yo Upholstered

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - Without armrests - Swivel chair - Oak varnished natural ash base



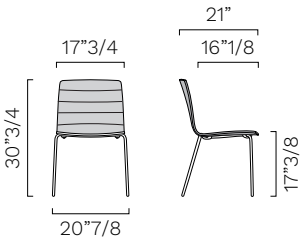
lb 37.5 ft³ 15.9 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$					
			B	D	F	G	Q	C
Swivel	Oak varnished natural ash	**9YF094L00M**	**1046**	**1093**	**1158**	**1252**	**1607**	**1746**

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - Without armrests - 4-leg frame



lb 17.6 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

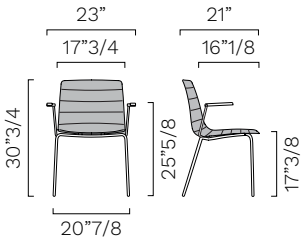
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

Structure	COD.	$				
		B	D	F	G	Q
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**9YR094V00M**	**626**	**653**	**737**	**832**	**1187**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**9YR094V00M**	**690**	**735**	**801**	**896**	**1250**
Chromed	**9YR094C00M**	**690**	**735**	**801**	**896**	**1250**

		$
Under seat shell	**9YR094 _ I0M**	**+ 33**
Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame	**1846118 00**	**+ 10**
Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - With armrests - 4-leg frame



lb 18.7 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

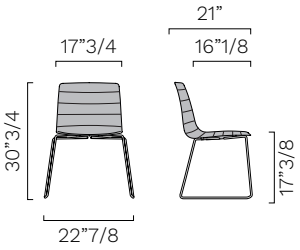
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

Structure	COD.	$				
		B	D	F	G	Q
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**9YR094V0SM**	**735**	**783**	**849**	**941**	**1296**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**9YR094V0SM**	**799**	**847**	**913**	**1005**	**1360**
Chromed	**9YR094C0SM**	**799**	**847**	**913**	**1005**	**1360**

		$
Under seat shell	**9YR094 _ ISM**	**+ 33**
Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame	**1846118 00**	**+ 10**
Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - Without armrests - Cantilever frame



lb 22.0 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

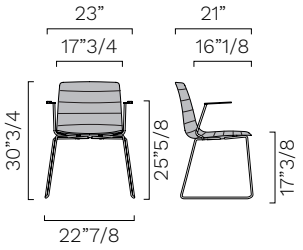
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

Structure	COD.	$				
		B	D	F	G	Q
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**9YR09SV00M**	**676**	**721**	**787**	**880**	**1234**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**9YR09SV00M**	**737**	**785**	**851**	**943**	**1298**
Chromed	**9YR09SC00M**	**737**	**785**	**851**	**943**	**1298**

		$
Under seat shell	**9YR09S _ I0M**	**+ 33**
Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - With armrests - Cantilever frame



lb 23.1 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

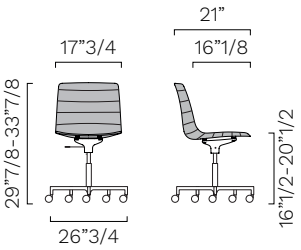
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

Structure	COD.	$				
		B	D	F	G	Q
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**9YR09SV0SM**	**801**	**849**	**915**	**1007**	**1362**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Maize Yellow RAL 1006 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 | LED Blue RAL 260 40 45	**9YR09SV0SM**	**865**	**913**	**979**	**1071**	**1426**
Chromed	**9YR09SC0SM**	**865**	**913**	**979**	**1071**	**1426**

			$
Under seat shell		**9YR09S _ ISM**	**+ 33**
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - Without armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



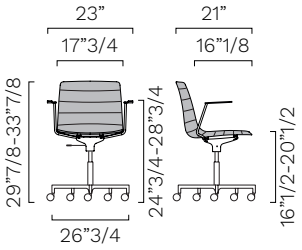
lb 33.1 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$				
			B	D	F	G	Q
Gas lift	Black nylon	**9YR02PGM0S**	**686**	**731**	**797**	**892**	**1246**
	White nylon	**9YR02PGO0S**	**783**	**830**	**896**	**989**	**1343**
	Polished aluminium	**9YR02PGA0S**	**783**	**830**	**896**	**989**	**1343**

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9		**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - With armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



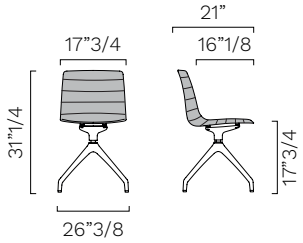
lb 34.2 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	Armrests	COD.	$				
				B	D	F	G	Q
Gas lift	Black nylon	Black	**9YR02PGMXS**	**943**	**991**	**1057**	**1149**	**1502**
	White nylon	White	**9YR02PGOXS**	**1042**	**1088**	**1154**	**1248**	**1603**
	Polished aluminium	Chromed	**9YR02PGAXS**	**1042**	**1088**	**1154**	**1248**	**1603**

		COD.	$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**
Assembled chair	ft³ 15.9	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base



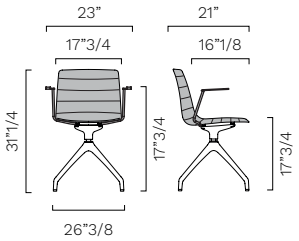
lb 33.1 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$				
			B	D	F	G	Q
Swivel	Black nylon	**9YR09BG60S**	**822**	**867**	**933**	**1028**	**1382**
	White nylon	**9YR09BGL0S**	**822**	**867**	**933**	**1028**	**1382**
	Polished aluminium	**9YR09BG50S**	**1022**	**1069**	**1135**	**1228**	**1444**

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9		**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base



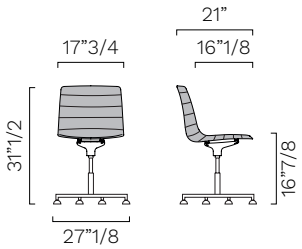
lb 34.2 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	Armrests	COD.	$				
				B	D	F	G	Q
Swivel	Black nylon	Black	**9YR09BG6XS**	**1079**	**1108**	**1193**	**1285**	**1640**
	White nylon	White	**9YR09BGLXS**	**1079**	**1108**	**1193**	**1285**	**1640**
	Polished aluminium	Chromed	**9YR09BG5XS**	**1281**	**1310**	**1395**	**1487**	**1842**

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**
Assembled chair	ft³ 15.9	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides



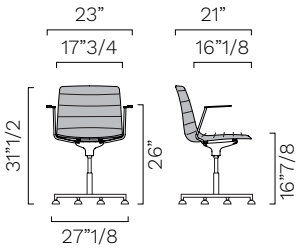
lb 33.1 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$				
			B	D	F	G	Q
Automatic return	Polished aluminium	**9YR00O3A0S**	**775**	**822**	**888**	**981**	**1335**
	White aluminium	**9YR00O380S**	**803**	**851**	**917**	**1009**	**1364**
	Black aluminium	**9YR00O370S**	**803**	**851**	**917**	**1009**	**1364**

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**
Assembled chair ft³ 15.9		**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides



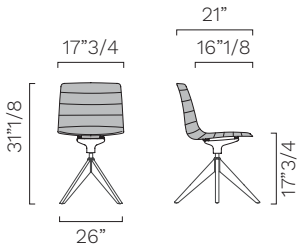
lb 34.2 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	Armrests	COD.	$				
				B	D	F	G	Q
Automatic return	Polished aluminium	Chromed	**9YR00O3AXS**	**1034**	**1079**	**1145**	**1240**	**1594**
	White aluminium	White	**9YR00O38XS**	**1063**	**1110**	**1176**	**1269**	**1623**
	Black aluminium	Black	**9YR00O37XS**	**1063**	**1110**	**1176**	**1269**	**1623**

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**
Assembled chair	ft³ 15.9	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - Without armrests - Swivel chair - Oak varnished natural ash base

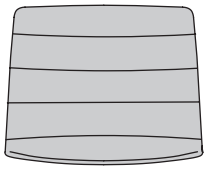


lb 37.5 ft³ 15.9 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$				
			B	D	F	G	Q
Swivel	Oak varnished natural ash	**9YR094L00M**	**1135**	**1182**	**1248**	**1341**	**1695**

			$
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Strip cover



lb 3.31 ft³ 1.77 ftl 3.61

Details	COD.	$				
		B	D	F	G	Q
Cover with zip closure	**9YRCU01**	**354**	**381**	**468**	**560**	**915**

Yo Upholstered | Strip Stool

Design: Progetto CMR



Stool with footrest, available in two heights.
Unibody in polypropylene reinforced with glass fibre and thin polyurethane padding. The unibody is available in 2 different versions:
- entirely upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or saddle leather (Yo Upholstered);
- entirely upholstered with removable cover, with horizontal stitching and a zip for removing the cover. Upholstered in fabric or eco-leather (Yo Strip).

Cantilever frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel tube (Ø 1/2").
The embossed varnished steel frame is available in the following colours: white RAL 9010 and black RAL 9005.
The stool is delivered assembled.

Stool starting from

764 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Upholstery

Category	Type
B	Bondai
D	King Flex | Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra
C	Saddle leather

Fire resistance

Yo Upholstered | Strip Stool

Yo Upholstered unibody



Upholstered

Yo Strip unibody



Removable cover

Cantilever frame

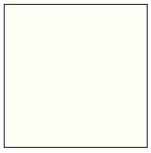


Embossed painted



Chromed

Frame finishes



ZGBI - White
RAL 9010

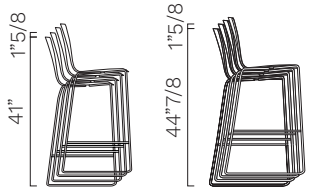


ZGNE - Black
RAL 9005



Chromed

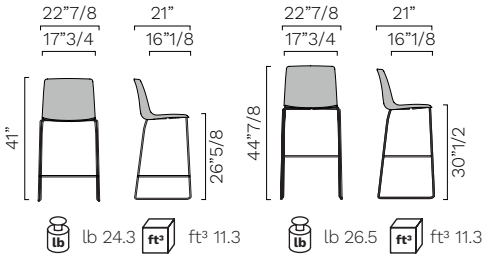
Stackability



(max. 4 stools)

Yo Upholstered Stool

Stool - Upholstered unibody - Cantilever frame



(2-piece box)

ftl 3.61

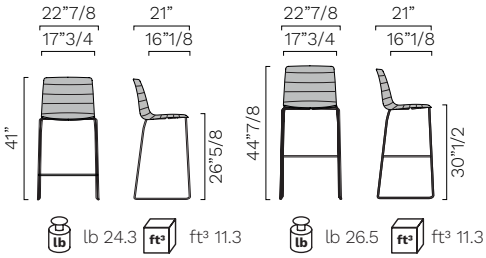
Max. 4

Structure	Details	COD.	$					
			B	D	F	G	Q	C
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	Stool H. 25”5/8	**9YUB9SV00M**	**764**	**812**	**878**	**970**	**1325**	**1464**
Chromed	Stool H. 25”5/8	**9YUB9SC00M**	**764**	**812**	**878**	**970**	**1325**	**1464**
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	Stool H. 29”1/2	**9YUA9SV00M**	**785**	**832**	**898**	**991**	**1345**	**1484**
Chromed	Stool H. 29”1/2	**9YUA9SC00M**	**785**	**832**	**898**	**991**	**1345**	**1484**

			$
Under seat shell		**9YU _ 9S _ I0M**	**+ 33**
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Strip Stool

Stool - Unibody with removable cover - Cantilever frame



ft³ (2-piece box)

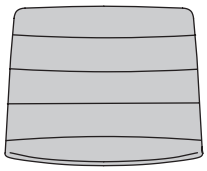
ftl 3.61

max. 4

Structure	Details	COD.	$				
			B	D	F	G	Q
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	Stool H. 25”5/8	**9YTB9SV00M**	**853**	**900**	**966**	**1059**	**1413**
Chromed	Stool H. 25”5/8	**9YTB9SC00M**	**853**	**900**	**966**	**1059**	**1413**
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	Stool H. 29”1/2	**9YTA9SV00M**	**873**	**921**	**987**	**1079**	**1434**
Chromed	Stool H. 29”1/2	**9YTA9SC00M**	**873**	**921**	**987**	**1079**	**1434**

		$
Under seat shell	**9YT _ 9S _ I0M**	**+ 33**
Fire-retardant foam	10 pcs - Minimum quantity	**COD. + I**	**+ 39**

Yo Strip cover



lb 3.31 ft³ 1.77 ftl 3.61

Details	COD.	$				
		B	D	F	G	Q
Cover with zip closure	**9YRCU01**	**354**	**381**	**468**	**560**	**915**

Karl Wood

Design: Luca Nichetto



This complete range of stools is designed to furnish interiors that range from residential to contract.
Stool available in low, medium, high and swivel versions with gas lift system.
Wooden **seat** and **backrest** with natural oak veneered.
Base
- 4-leg tubular steel frame in black or white embossed painted or chrome-plated finish (3 different heights; the medium and high versions have a footrest);
- 4-leg frame in natural ash varnished oak finish (3 different heights; the medium and high versions have a black or white steel footrest);
- 4-star base in white or black aluminium with self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors (for low swivel stool h. 20”1/8);
- base with circular steel plate chromed or white or black embossed painted (for stool with gas lift).

The 4-leg or gas lift stools are delivered assembled.
The low swivel stool on castors is delivered disassembled.

Stool starting from

832 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Karl Wood

Seat and backrest



Natural oak veneered

4-leg steel frame



Black embossed painted



White embossed painted



Chrome-plated

4-leg wood frame



Wood with black footrest



Wood with white footrest

Swivel stool



Black embossed painted



White embossed painted



Chromed with black footrest



Chromed with white footrest

4-star base



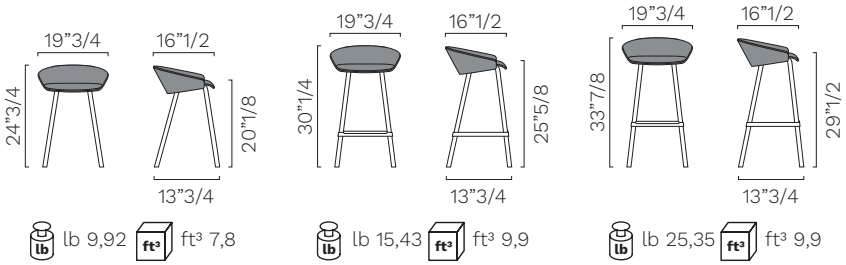
Black aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



White aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

Karl Wood

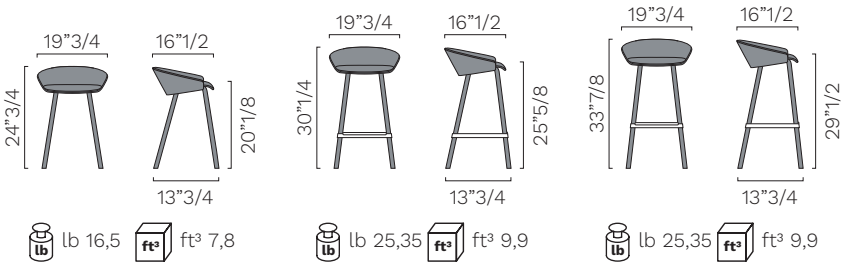
Stool - Seat and backrest in natural oak veneered - 4-leg steel frame



Structure	Details	COD.	$ W
Black varnished	Stool H. 20”1/8	**99KB94N00M**	**832**
White varnished	Stool H. 20”1/8	**99KB94B00M**	**832**
Chromed	Stool H. 20”1/8	**99KB94C00M**	**849**
Black varnished	Stool H. 25”5/8	**99KM94N00M**	**1086**
White varnished	Stool H. 25”5/8	**99KM94B00M**	**1086**
Chromed	Stool H. 25”5/8	**99KM94C00M**	**1104**
Black varnished	Stool H. 29”1/2	**99KA94N00M**	**1112**
White varnished	Stool H. 29”1/2	**99KA94B00M**	**1112**
Chromed	Stool H. 29”1/2	**99KA94C00M**	**1129**

Karl Wood

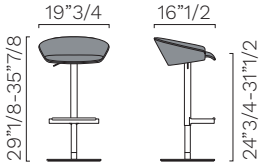
Stool - Seat and backrest in natural oak veneered - 4-leg solid frame in natural ash varnished oak finish



Structure	Footrest	Details	COD.	$ W
Natural ash varnished oak		Stool H. 20”1/8	**99KB94W00M**	**1077**
	Black varnished	Stool H. 25”5/8	**99KM9PN00M**	**1333**
	White varnished	Stool H. 25”5/8	**99KM9PB00M**	**1333**
	Black varnished	Stool H. 29”1/2	**99KA9PN00M**	**1358**
	White varnished	Stool H. 29”1/2	**99KA9PB00M**	**1358**

Karl Wood

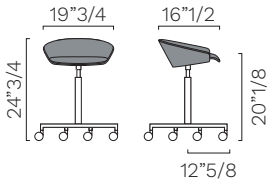
Swivel stool with footrest - Seat and backrest in natural oak veneered - Gas lift - Circular steel plate base



lb 47.4 ft³ 10.6

Structure	Footrest	COD.	$ W
Black varnished	Black varnished	**99KS9PGE0M**	**1510**
White varnished	White varnished	**99KS9PGD0M**	**1510**
Chromed	Black varnished	**99KS9PGG0M**	**1510**
Chromed	White varnished	**99KS9PGH0M**	**1510**

Swivel stool H. 20”1/8 - Seat and backrest in natural oak veneered - 4-star base with castors



lb 17.6 ft³ 10.6

Mechanism	Base	Details	COD.	$ W
Swivel	Black varnished	Black castors	**99K02PG70S**	**1009**
	White varnished	White castors	**99K02PG80S**	**1009**
				$
Assembled chair	ft³ 18.4		**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

Karl Fabric

Design: Luca Nichetto



This complete range of stools is designed to furnish interiors that range from residential to contract. Stool available in low, medium, high and swivel versions with gas lift.
Seat in multilayer beech, with fire-retardant padding and upholstered.
Backrest with internal tubular steel frame, padded with cold-foamed fire-retardant polyurethane. Upholstery in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Base
- 4-leg tubular steel frame in black or white embossed painted or chrome-plated finish (3 different heights; the medium and high versions have a footrest);
- 4-leg frame in natural ash varnished oak finish (3 different heights; the medium and high versions have a black or white steel footrest);
- 4-star base in white or black aluminium with self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors (for low swivel stool h. 20”1/8);
- base with circular steel plate chromed or black or white embossed painted (for stool with gas lift).

The 4-leg or gas lift stools are delivered assembled.
The stool with castors is delivered disassembled.

Stool starting from

748 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Upholstery

Category	Type
D	King Flex | Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra
P	Leather
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Montana

Fire resistance

Karl Fabric

Seat and backrest



Upholstered

4-leg steel frame



Black embossed painted



White embossed painted



Chrome-plated

4-leg wood frame



Wood with black footrest



Wood with white footrest

Swivel stool



Black embossed painted



White embossed painted



Chromed with black footrest



Chromed with white footrest

4-star base



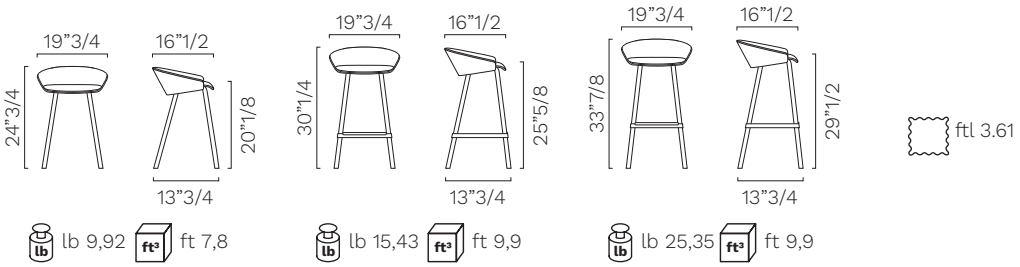
Black aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2for hard floors



White aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

Karl Fabric

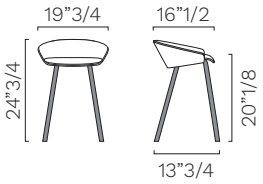
Stool - Upholstered seat and backrest - 4-leg steel frame



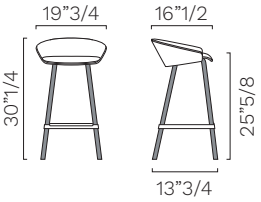
Structure	Details	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Black varnished	Stool H. 20”1/8	**99KB94N00M**	**748**	**799**	**876**	**1168**	**1036**	**1145**	**1296**
White varnished	Stool H. 20”1/8	**99KB94B00M**	**748**	**799**	**876**	**1168**	**1036**	**1145**	**1296**
Chromed	Stool H. 20”1/8	**99KB94C00M**	**764**	**818**	**894**	**1185**	**1053**	**1162**	**1314**
Black varnished	Stool H. 25”5/8	**99KM94N00M**	**1001**	**1055**	**1131**	**1421**	**1290**	**1401**	**1551**
White varnished	Stool H. 25”5/8	**99KM94B00M**	**1001**	**1055**	**1131**	**1421**	**1290**	**1401**	**1551**
Chromed	Stool H. 25”5/8	**99KM94C00M**	**1018**	**1071**	**1147**	**1438**	**1306**	**1417**	**1568**
Black varnished	Stool H. 29”1/2	**99KA94N00M**	**1028**	**1079**	**1156**	**1446**	**1316**	**1426**	**1576**
White varnished	Stool H. 29”1/2	**99KA94B00M**	**1028**	**1079**	**1156**	**1446**	**1316**	**1426**	**1576**
Chromed	Stool H. 29”1/2	**99KA94C00M**	**1044**	**1098**	**1174**	**1465**	**1333**	**1442**	**1594**

Karl Fabric

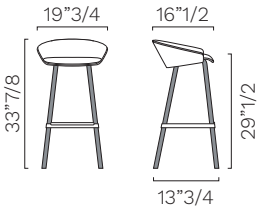
Stool - Upholstered seat and backrest - 4-leg solid frame in natural ash varnished oak finish



lb 9,92 ft³ ft 7,8



lb 15,43 ft³ ft 9,9



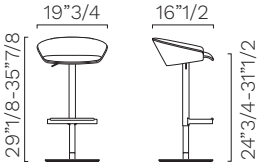
lb 25,35 ft³ ft 9,9

ftl 3.61

Structure	Footrest	Details	COD.	$						
				D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Natural ash varnished oak		Stool H. 20”1/8	**99KB94W00M**	**993**	**1046**	**1123**	**1413**	**1281**	**1393**	**1543**
	Black varnished	Stool H. 25”5/8	**99KM9PN00M**	**1248**	**1300**	**1376**	**1669**	**1537**	**1646**	**1796**
	White varnished	Stool H. 25”5/8	**99KM9PB00M**	**1248**	**1300**	**1376**	**1669**	**1537**	**1646**	**1796**
	Black varnished	Stool H. 29”1/2	**99KA9PN00M**	**1273**	**1327**	**1403**	**1693**	**1561**	**1673**	**1823**
	White varnished	Stool H. 29”1/2	**99KA9PB00M**	**1273**	**1327**	**1403**	**1693**	**1561**	**1673**	**1823**

Karl Fabric

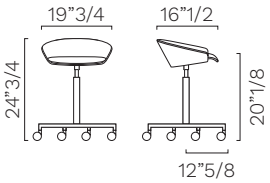
Swivel stool with footrest - Upholstered seat and backrest - Gas lift - Circular steel plate base



lb 47.4 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

Structure	Footrest	COD.	$						
			D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Black varnished	Black varnished	**99KS9PGE0M**	**1426**	**1479**	**1555**	**1846**	**1714**	**1825**	**1976**
White varnished	White varnished	**99KS9PGD0M**	**1426**	**1479**	**1555**	**1846**	**1714**	**1825**	**1976**
Chromed	Black varnished	**99KS9PGH0M**	**1426**	**1479**	**1555**	**1846**	**1714**	**1825**	**1976**
Chromed	White varnished	**99KS9PGG0M**	**1426**	**1479**	**1555**	**1846**	**1714**	**1825**	**1976**

Swivel stool H. 20”1/8 - Upholstered seat and backrest - 4-star base with castors



lb 17.6 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

Mechanism	Base	Details	COD.	$						
				D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Swivel	Black varnished	Black castors	**99K02PG70S**	**925**	**979**	**1055**	**1345**	**1213**	**1325**	**1475**
	White varnished	White castors	**99K02PG80S**	**925**	**979**	**1055**	**1345**	**1213**	**1325**	**1475**

			$
Assembled chair	ft³ 18.4	**COD. (-S) + M**	**+ 43**

SOFT SEATING

Radar Lounge	p. 139
Radar Armchair	p. 146
Radar Sofa	p. 150
Radar Pouf	p. 154
Russell	p. 162
Afina	p. 165
Sabree Sofa	p. 187
Alplus Lounge	p. 192
Alplus Bench	p. 220
Alplus Sofa	p. 255
Alplus Meeting Pod	p. 268
Metro 15	p. 278
Stand By Armchair	p. 281
Sabree Tub Chair	p. 283
C1.8	p. 286
Cushions	p. 289

Radar Lounge

Design: Claesson Koivisto Rune



Armchair ideal for executive offices, luxury hotel receptions and lounge areas. Available in four different versions defined by the volumes of the backrest and headrest, both of which give an enveloping and contemporary spirit to the armchair.
Unibody with a rigid polyurethane structure and cold-foamed flexible polyurethane padding in different densities to ensure greater comfort.
Upholstery in fabric, eco-leather and leather.
Headrest in rigid polyurethane and padding in flexible cold-foamed polyurethane. Available in fixed (high or low position) or height-adjustable (+/- 2"3/4) versions.
Ottoman with a rigid polyurethane structure and cold-foamed flexible, fire-retardant, polyurethane padding, fully upholstered. Height-adjustable with a gas lift system.
Devices
- **harmonic tilting device** that allows slight tilting of the unibody (tilting angles 7° backwards 4° forwards);
- **harmonic lockable tilting device** that allows slight tilting of the unibody (tilting angle 7° backwards), lockable by means of a lever positioned on the left;
- **harmonic tilting device with automatic return** that allows a slight tilting of the unibody (tilting angles 7° backwards 4° forwards) and a 180° right - 180° left rotation.
All devices are concealed inside the unibody.
Base
- 4-star aluminium base painted black or with RAL reference, on glides (Ø 32"1/2 for the armchair, Ø 28"3/8 for the ottoman);
- 4-star base with load-bearing steel structure covered with a protective black ash solid wood casing, on glides (Ø 32"1/2 for the armchair, Ø 28"3/8 for the ottoman).
The armchair is delivered assembled.

Lounge armchair starting from

4297 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Radar Lounge

Upholstery

Category	Type
F	Step | Chili | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era
G	Remix 3 | Focus | Focus Melange | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture
P	Leather
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Elmosoft

Fire resistance

Headrest



Fixed



Height-adjustable (2"3/4)

Device



Harmonic tilting



Lockable harmonic tilting



Harmonic tilting with automatic return system



Gas lift (for Ottoman only)

4-star base



Black aluminium on glides



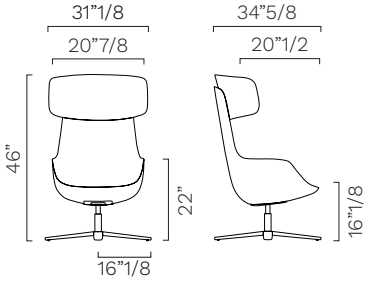
Aluminium painted customer RAL on glides



Black ash on glides

Radar Lounge

EXTRA LARGE lounge armchair



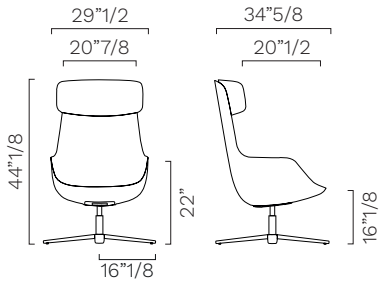
lb 63.9 ft³ 53.0 ft 16.4

Mechanism	Base	Headrest	COD.	$					
				F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Harmonic tilting	Black aluminium	Fixed	**9RL80O17CM**	**5725**	**6161**	**7822**	**7070**	**7698**	**8563**
	Black ash	Fixed	**9RL80O1JCM**	**6149**	**6586**	**8246**	**7494**	**8123**	**8988**
Lockable harmonic tilting	Black aluminium	Fixed	**9RL80OB7CM**	**5789**	**6225**	**7884**	**7134**	**7762**	**8627**
	Black ash	Fixed	**9RL80OBJCM**	**6213**	**6650**	**8308**	**7558**	**8186**	**9052**
Harmonic tilting with automatic return	Black aluminium	Fixed	**9RL80O37CM**	**5768**	**6205**	**7863**	**7113**	**7739**	**8607**
	Black ash	Fixed	**9RL80O3JCM**	**6192**	**6629**	**8287**	**7538**	**8164**	**9031**

		$
Aluminium painted customer RAL base	**9RL80O _ XCM**	**+ 319**

Radar Lounge

LARGE lounge armchair



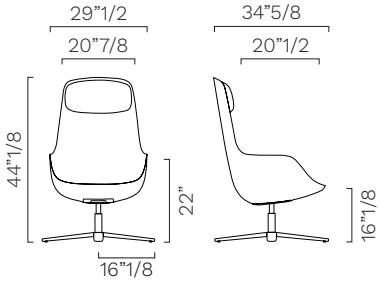
lb 61.7 ft³ 53.0 ftl 15.4

Mechanism	Base	Headrest	COD.	$					
				F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Harmonic tilting	Black aluminium	Fixed	9RL70O17CM	5399	5838	7496	6744	7373	8238
		Adjustable	9RL70O17NM	5760	6199	7857	7105	7733	8601
	Black ash	Fixed	9RL70O1JCM	5824	6262	7921	7169	7797	8662
		Adjustable	9RL70O1JNM	6184	6623	8281	7529	8158	9025
Lockable harmonic tilting	Black aluminium	Fixed	9RL70OB7CM	5463	5900	7560	6808	7437	8302
		Adjustable	9RL70OB7NM	5824	6262	7921	7169	7797	8662
	Black ash	Fixed	9RL70OBJCM	5887	6324	7985	7233	7861	8726
		Adjustable	9RL70OBJNM	6248	6687	8345	7593	8221	9087
Harmonic tilting with automatic return	Black aluminium	Fixed	9RL70O37CM	5443	5879	7540	6788	7416	8281
		Adjustable	9RL70O37NM	5803	6240	7900	7148	7777	8642
	Black ash	Fixed	9RL70O3JCM	5867	6304	7964	7212	7840	8706
		Adjustable	9RL70O3JNM	6227	6664	8324	7573	8201	9066

		$
Aluminium painted customer RAL base	9RL70O _ X _ M	+ 319

Radar Lounge

MEDIUM lounge armchair



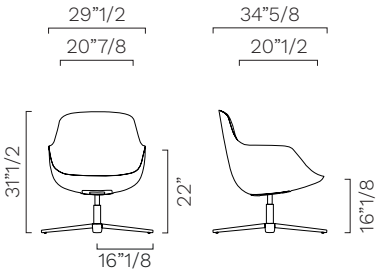
lb 61.7 ft³ 53.0 ftl 13.1

Mechanism	Base	Headrest	COD.	$					
				F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Harmonic tilting	Black aluminium	Fixed	9RL60O17CM	5177	5533	6887	6275	6788	7494
		Adjustable	9RL60O17NM	5537	5894	7247	6635	7148	7855
	Black ash	Fixed	9RL60O1JCM	5601	5958	7311	6699	7212	7919
		Adjustable	9RL60O1JNM	5962	6318	7671	7060	7573	8279
Lockable harmonic tilting	Black aluminium	Fixed	9RL60OB7CM	5241	5597	6950	6339	6852	7558
		Adjustable	9RL60OB7NM	5601	5958	7311	6699	7212	7919
	Black ash	Fixed	9RL60OBJCM	5665	6021	7375	6763	7276	7983
		Adjustable	9RL60OBJNM	6026	6382	7735	7123	7636	8343
Harmonic tilting with automatic return	Black aluminium	Fixed	9RL60O37CM	5220	5576	6930	6316	6831	7538
		Adjustable	9RL60O37NM	5581	5937	7290	6676	7191	7898
	Black ash	Fixed	9RL60O3JCM	5644	6001	7354	6740	7255	7962
		Adjustable	9RL60O3JNM	6005	6361	7715	7101	7616	8322

		$
Aluminium painted customer RAL base	9RL60O _ X _ M	+ 319

Radar Lounge

SMALL lounge armchair



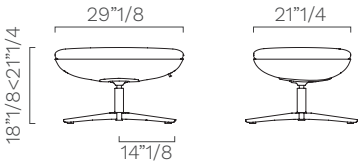
lb 50.7 ft³ 35.3 ftl 10.8

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$					
			F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Harmonic tilting	Black aluminium	9RL50O17XM	4297	4592	5708	5204	5626	6209
	Black ash	9RL50O1JXM	4722	5016	6133	5628	6050	6633
Lockable harmonic tilting	Black aluminium	9RL50OB7XM	4361	4656	5772	5265	5688	6273
	Black ash	9RL50OBJXM	4785	5080	6196	5690	6112	6697
Harmonic tilting with automatic return	Black aluminium	9RL50O37XM	4338	4635	5749	5245	5667	6250
	Black ash	9RL50O3JXM	4763	5059	6174	5669	6091	6674

		$
Aluminium painted customer RAL base	9RL50O _ XXM	+ 319

Radar Lounge

Ottoman - 4-star base on glides



lb 30.9 ft³ 21.2 ftl 9.51

Mechanism	Base	COD.	$					
			F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Gas lift	Black aluminium	9RLO0PG70M	2740	3024	4288	3776	4256	4914
	Black ash	9RLO0PGJ0M	3164	3448	4712	4200	4680	5338

		$
Aluminium painted customer RAL base	9RLO0PGX0M	+ 319

Radar Armchair

Design: Claesson Koivisto Rune



This armchair is suitable for waiting rooms, living rooms and entrance areas. It's available in four different versions, each defined by a different backrest size, which gives the armchair an enveloping and contemporary spirit.
Cold-moulded, fire-retardant polyurethane foam **unibody** with metal interior. Seat cushion in high-density, fire-retardant, polyurethane foam with removable cover. Fabric, eco-leather or leather upholstery.
Fixed or swivel **base**.
A removable wadding **cushion** for lumbar support is available as option.
The armchair is delivered assembled.

Waiting armchair starting from

2787 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

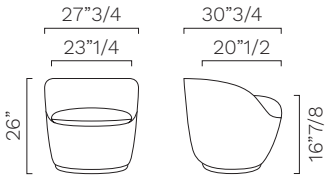
Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Madrid 3D
D	King Flex | Time
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture
P	Leather
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Montana

Fire resistance

Radar Armchair

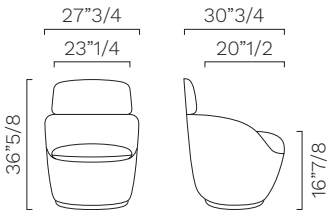
SMALL armchair



lb 76.7 ft³ 16.2 ftl 10.8

Base	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Fixed	99C590000M	2787	2833	2987	3207	4046	3667	3984	4423
Swivel	99C59BG00M	3343	3389	3543	3764	4602	4223	4540	4977

MEDIUM armchair

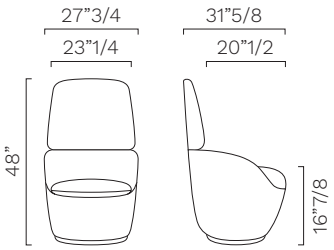


lb 85.5 ft³ 23.7 ftl 13.8

Base	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Fixed	99C690000M	3362	3405	3560	3918	5031	4239	4948	5529
Swivel	99C69BG00M	3700	3745	3900	4258	5370	4579	5288	5869

Radar Armchair

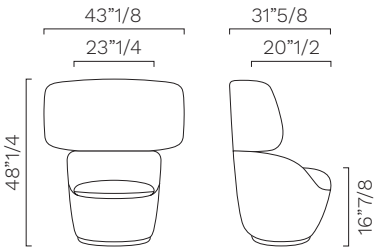
LARGE armchair



lb 98.8 ft³ 31.1 ftl 14.4

Base	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Fixed	99C790000M	3496	3541	3696	4071	5216	4375	5131	5727
Swivel	99C79BG00M	3852	3898	4052	4427	5572	4732	5488	6083

EXTRA LARGE armchair

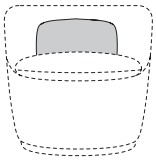


lb 110 ft³ 48.0 ftl 16.4

Base	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Fixed	99C890000M	3803	3846	4003	4481	5836	4680	5735	6442
Swivel	99C89BG00M	4153	4196	4353	4831	6184	5031	6085	6792

Radar Armchair

Removable cushion for lumbar support



W. 15”3/4

lb 3.31 ft³ 0.353 ftl 1.18

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Removable cushion W. 15"3/4 x D. 3"3/8 x H. 9"7/8	99DCU01	179	185	204	229	332	286	325	377

Radar Sofa

Design: Claesson Koivisto Rune



2-seater sofa starting from

4009 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Elegant and full of personality, the Radar sofa defines space through its sinuous lines, maintaining an intimate atmosphere in continuous relationship with the surrounding environment. Ideal for waiting rooms, living rooms and open spaces.
2-seater sofa proposed with 3 backrests of increasing height to satisfy a need for privacy.
Fire-retardant, cold-foamed polyurethane **unibody** with internal metal frame. Fire-retardant, cold-foamed polyurethane seat cushion with removable cover. Upholstery in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Fixed **base** in mdf, covered in black eco-leather and equipped with anti-slip felts.
A removable wadding **cushion** for lumbar support is available on request.
Optionally, possibility of plugging an USB socket (5V A+C) in zamak into the sofa. The USB socket is installed in a central position.
The sofa is delivered assembled.

USB socket



Matt black zamak (type 5V A+C) with US plug

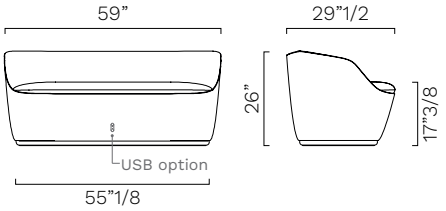
Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Madrid 3D
D	King Flex | Time
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture
P	Leather
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Montana

Fire resistance

Radar Sofa

2-seater sofa - Low backrest - SMALL



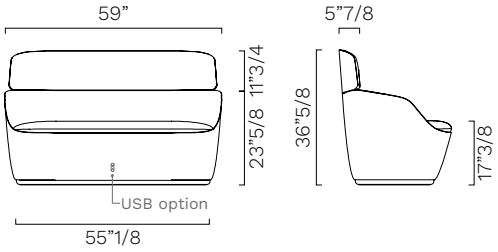
lb 150 ft³ 43.8 ftl 19.0

Base	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
2-seater sofa - Low backrest	**99D590000M**	**4009**	**4095**	**4394**	**4822**	**6448**	**5712**	**6326**	**7173**

		$
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70"7/8 power cable with US plug	**99D5900U0M US**	**+ 312**

Radar Sofa

2-seater sofa - Medium backrest - MEDIUM



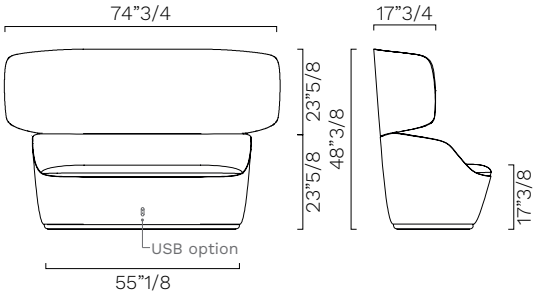
lb 159 ft³ 47.7 ftl 26.2

Base	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
2-seater sofa - Medium backrest	**99D690000M**	**5933**	**6052**	**6462**	**7051**	**9286**	**8275**	**9122**	**10286**

		$
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70"7/8 power cable with US plug	**99D6900U0M US**	**+ 312**

Radar Sofa

2-seater sofa - High backrest - EXTRA LARGE

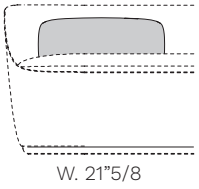


lb 172 ft³ 81.2 ftl 27.9

Base	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
2-seater sofa - High backrest	99D890000M	7274	7402	7844	8477	10881	9791	10704	11956

		$
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70"7/8 power cable with US plug	99D8900U0M US	+ 312

Removable cushion for lumbar support



lb 6.61 ft³ 0.706 ftl 2.95

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Removable cushion W. 21"5/8 x D. 3"3/8 x H. 9"7/8	99DCU02	222	229	249	274	375	332	369	422

Radar Pouf

Design: Claesson Koivisto Rune



Pouf starting from

787 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

The particular rounded and convex shape on the top, together with the soft, conical line of the structure, are the first distinctive notes of the Radar modular pouf system. A stylistic choice that matches the sofas and armchairs of the same collection and gives the room an elegant and creative character.
The collection consists of six modules with different shapes and sizes. They are developed in 1-, 2- or 3-seater linear poufs. Depending on the model, the triangular, square or L-shaped poufs are designed to seat from 2 to 4 people.
Internal structure made of polyurethane foam upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather. Height of pouf 16"7/8.
Fixed **base** made of mdf, covered in black eco-leather and equipped with non-slip felt pads.
Optionally, possibility of plugging a USB socket (5V A+C) in zamak into the pouf (not provided on 1-seater pouf).
The pouf is delivered assembled.

USB socket



Matt black zamak (type 5V A+C) with US plug

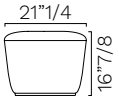
Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Madrid 3D
D	King Flex | Time
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture
P	Leather
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Montana

Fire resistance

Radar Pouf

1-seater pouf



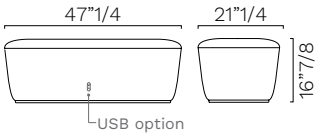
lb 35.3 ft³ 7.42 ftl 4.59

Base	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
1-seater pouf	9RPN90000M	787	808	876	974	1345	1178	1318	1510

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Radar Pouf

2-seater pouf



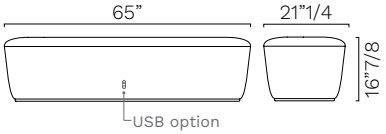
lb 52.9 ft³ 14.1 ftl 11.8

Base	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
2-seater pouf	9RPX90000M	1417	1469	1646	1901	2870	1809	2800	3302

		$
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70"7/8 power cable with US plug	9RPX900U0M US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Radar Pouf

3-seater pouf



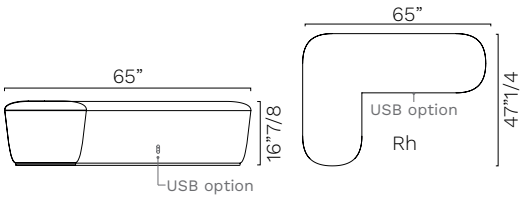
lb 70.5 ft³ 21.2 ftl 13.1

Base	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
3-seater pouf	9RPY90000M	1854	1912	2107	2388	3453	2245	3374	3928

		$
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70"7/8 power cable with US plug	9RPY900U0M US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Radar Pouf

Rh L-shaped pouf



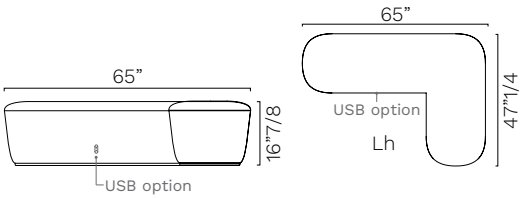
lb 92.6 ft³ 38.8 ftl 16.7

Base	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Rh L-shaped pouf	**9RP09P900M**	**2855**	**2927**	**3179**	**3535**	**4888**	**3247**	**4790**	**5496**

		$
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70"7/8 power cable with US plug	**9RP09P9U0M US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Radar Pouf

Lh L-shaped pouf



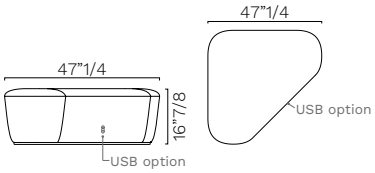
lb 92.6 ft³ 38.8 ftl 16.7

Base	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Lh L-shaped pouf	9RP09P800M	2855	2927	3179	3535	4888	3247	4790	5496

		$
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70"7/8 power cable with US plug	9RP09P8U0M US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Radar Pouf

Triangular pouf



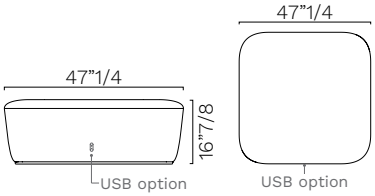
lb 92.6 ft³ 28.3 ftl 17.1

Base	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Triangular pouf	9RP09P600M	2606	2678	2933	3300	4687	2995	4586	5307

		$
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70"7/8 power cable with US plug	9RP09P6U0M US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Radar Pouf

Square pouf



lb 106 ft³ 28.3 ftl 17.7

Base	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Square pouf	9RP09P700M	2775	2847	3104	3502	4952	3166	4847	5601

		$
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70"7/8 power cable with US plug	9RP09P7U0M US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Russell

Design: Claudio Bellini



Armchair starting from

7810 $

2-seater sofa starting from

10357 $

3-seater sofa starting from

13458 $

A range of executive lounge seating solutions, including a single armchair and a two- or three-seater sofa.
Tubular steel **frame** upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather and with completely removable covers. Elastic crossed straps enhance the comfortable feel of the seat.
Seat cushion padded with polyurethane foam, upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather and with completely removable covers.
Backrest cushion padded with double-density polyurethane foam for added comfort, upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather and with completely removable covers.
Nylon wengè **feet**.
As an option, the sofa can be accessorised with **removable cushions**, padded with polyurethane foam, in two sizes: 15"x11"3/4 o 22"x17"3/8. The cushions can be upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
The sofa is available in one colour or a combination of two colours.
The sofa is delivered assembled.

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Structure



Crossed elastic straps

Feet



Wengè nylon

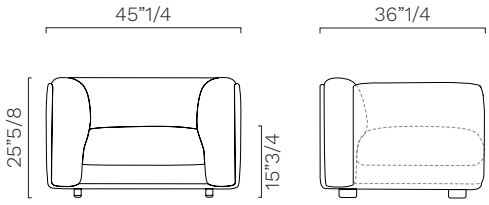
Upholstery

Category	Type
D	Time
F	Step | Chili | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture
P	Leather
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Elmosoft

Fire resistance

Russell

Armchair

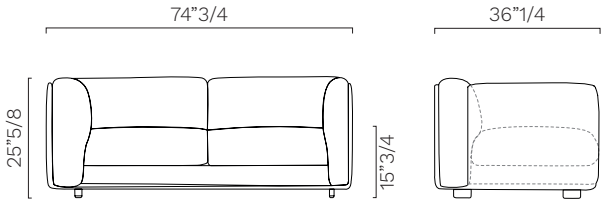


lb 55.1 ft³ 28.3

Structure: ftl 16.4 | Cushions: ftl 36.4

Code description	COD.	€						
		D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Structure	9RUR0000XS	4073	4600	5356	8226	6928	7630	9171
Cushions	9RUR0000XS	3737	4005	4386	5838	5179	5535	6314
	TOT	7810	8605	9742	14064	12107	13165	15485

2-seater sofa



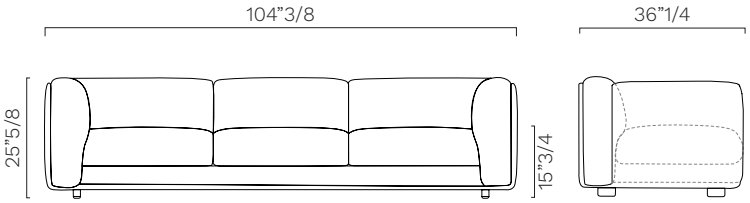
lb 66.1 ft³ 45.9

Structure: ftl 21.7 | Cushions: ftl 54.5

Code description	COD.	€						
		D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Structure	9RUT0000XS	5438	5758	7284	11412	9544	10558	12772
Cushions	9RUT0000XS	4919	5072	5784	7719	6843	7315	8355
	TOT	10357	10830	13068	19131	16387	17873	21127

Russell

3-seater sofa

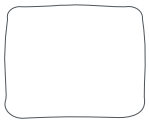


lb 99.2 ft³ 63.6

Structure: ftl 29.2 | Cushions: ftl 69.2

Code description	COD.	€						
		D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Structure	9RUQ0000XS	7023	7958	9289	14352	12061	13979	16618
Cushions	9RUQ0000XS	6435	6911	7589	10170	9002	9979	11324
	TOT	13458	14869	16878	24522	21063	23958	27942

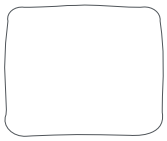
Cushion 15"x11"3/4 (optional)



lb 1.54 ft³ 3.53 ftl 1.97

Code description	COD.	€						
		D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Cushion 15"x11"3/4	9RUCU02	212	241	284	445	373	433	517

Cushion 22"x17"3/8 (optional)



lb 1.76 ft³ 3.53 ftl 2.62

Code description	COD.	€						
		D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Cushion 22"x17"3/8	9RUCU01	268	297	340	501	428	488	573

Afina

Design: Ramos Bassols



Pouf starting from

2085 $

Armchair starting from

3930 $

2-seater sofa starting from

4728 $

10 year warranty

MANY BOXES

Afina is a modular system of pouf and sofas designed for an eclectic use, ranging from lounges to waiting areas. It's a single armchair, a two-seater sofa or a modular system with curved or 60° and 90° corner compositions, featuring continuous or half backrests. Suitable for any area where people interact and socialise.

Pouf

Cushion: plywood structure with non-deformable polyurethane foam padding. Upholstery in fabric or eco-leather.

Base: composed of two curved metal panels, joined together and painted with epoxy powders with embossed finish. Available in standard colours white (RAL 9010) and black (RAL 9005), and in special finishes Titian Red (RAL 050 50 60), Green Grey (RAL 7009), Pebble Grey (RAL 7032) and Gentle Blue (RAL 250 60 15). Adjustable feet are provided for adjustment to the floor.

Sofa

Seat: plywood structure with flexible, non-deformable multi-density polyurethane foam padding. Crossed elastic straps inside the seat cushion enhance the comfortable feeling of the seat.

Backrest and **armrests:** plywood structure with flexible, non-deformable polyurethane foam padding. The backrest has a curved shape, with a depth of 10"1/4 for perfect adherence to the lumbar area. The sofa can be set up with a long or half backrest.

The sofa can be upholstered in fabric or eco-leather and is available in one colour or a combination of two colours.

Cylindrical **feet** made of bronzed aluminium.

Optionally, possibility of plugging a USB socket (5V A+C) in zamak into the sofa cushion. The USB socket is installed in a central position.

The pouf is delivered disassembled.

The sofa is delivered disassembled.



Crossed elastic straps

Afina

Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Madrid 3D
D	King Flex | Time
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra

Fire resistance

Sofa feet



Bronzed aluminium

USB socket



Matt black zamak (type 5V A+C) with US plug

Pouf base: standard finishes

White
RAL 9010

Black
RAL 9005

Pouf base: special finishes

Pebble Grey
RAL 7032

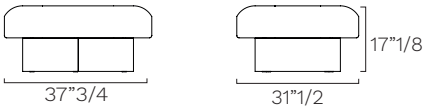
Green Grey
RAL 7009

Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60

Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15

Afina Pouf

1-seater pouf - W. 37”3/4

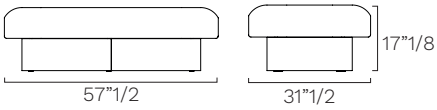


lb 48.5 ft³ 14.1 ftl 11.5

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**9AFP110**	**2085**	**2136**	**2311**	**2559**	**3502**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15	**9AFP110**	**2182**	**2233**	**2406**	**2655**	**3597**

		$
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

2-seater pouf - W. 57”1/2



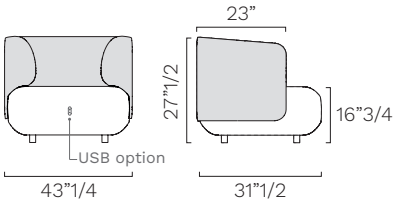
lb 79.4 ft³ 23.0 ftl 19.0

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Varnished: White RAL 9010 | Black RAL 9005	**9AFP215**	**2293**	**2377**	**2668**	**3082**	**4654**
Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 | Green Grey RAL 7009 | Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 | Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15	**9AFP215**	**2390**	**2472**	**2762**	**3177**	**4748**

		$
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Afina Sofa

Armchair W. 43”1/4



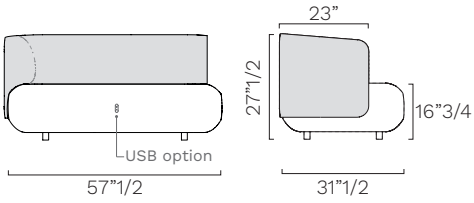
lb 81.6 ft³ 30.7 ftl 18.1

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Armchair W. 43”1/4	9AFRM000XS	3930	4013	4297	4705	6252

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9AFRM00UXS US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Afina Sofa

2-seater sofa with backrest and 1 right armrest - W. 57”1/2



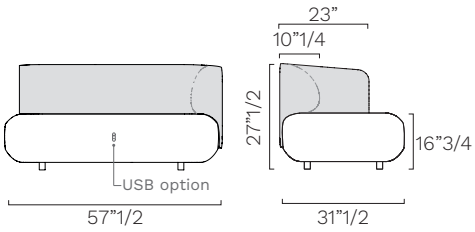
lb 97.0 ft³ 42.4 ftl 20.3

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Sofa with backrest and 1 right armrest - W. 57”1/2	**9AFT0000TS**	**4728**	**4839**	**5232**	**5793**	**7921**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9AFT000UTS US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Afina Sofa

2-seater sofa with backrest and 1 left armrest - W. 57”1/2



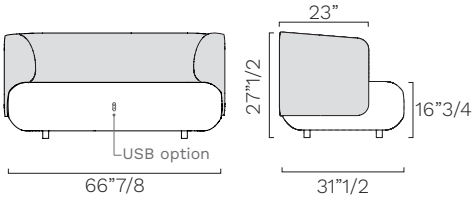
lb 97.0 ft³ 42.4 ftl 20.3

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Sofa with backrest and 1 left armrest - W. 57”1/2	9AFT0000JS	4728	4839	5232	5793	7921

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9AFT000UJS US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Afina Sofa

2-seater sofa with backrest and armrests - W. 66”7/8



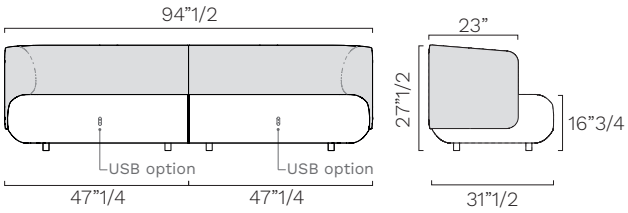
lb 115 ft³ 53.0 ftl 24.6

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Sofa with backrest and armrests - W. 66”7/8	**9AFTM000XS**	**4940**	**5051**	**5445**	**6005**	**8133**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9AFTM00UXS US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Afina Sofa

3-seater sofa with backrest and armrests - W. 94”1/2



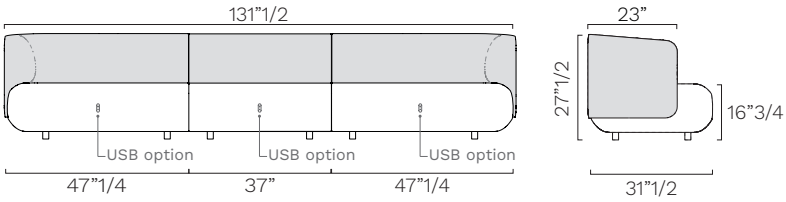
lb 185 ft³ 70.6 ftl 34.8

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Starting element with backrest and rh armrest - W. 47”1/4	**9AFT0MI0TS**	**4643**	**4742**	**5086**	**5578**	**7449**
Ending element with backrest and lh armrest - W. 47”1/4	**9AFT0MF0JS**	**4643**	**4742**	**5086**	**5578**	**7449**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9AFT0M _ U _ S US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Afina Sofa

4-seater sofa with backrest and armrests - W. 131”1/2



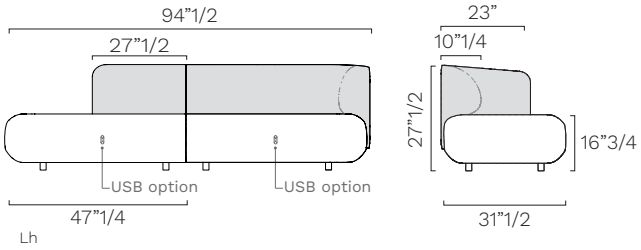
lb 260 ft³ 98.9 ftl 47.9

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Starting element with backrest and rh armrest - W. 47”1/4	9AFT0MI0TS	4643	4742	5086	5578	7449
Central element with backrest - W. 37”	9AFR0MC00S	3302	3362	3568	3867	4996
Ending element with backrest and lh armrest - W. 47”1/4	9AFT0MF0JS	4643	4742	5086	5578	7449

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9AF_ 0M _ U _ S US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Afina Sofa

3-seater sofa with rh half backrest - With lh armrest - W. 94”1/2



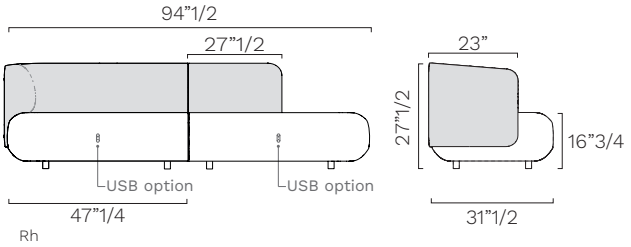
lb 168 ft³ 70.6 ftl 30.8

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Starting element with rh half backrest - W. 47”1/4	9AFT0MI00S	3795	3893	4237	4730	6600
Ending element with backrest and lh armrest - W. 47”1/4	9AFT0MF0JS	4643	4742	5086	5578	7449

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9AFT0M _ U _ S US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Afina Sofa

3-seater sofa with lh half backrest - With rh armrest - W. 94”1/2



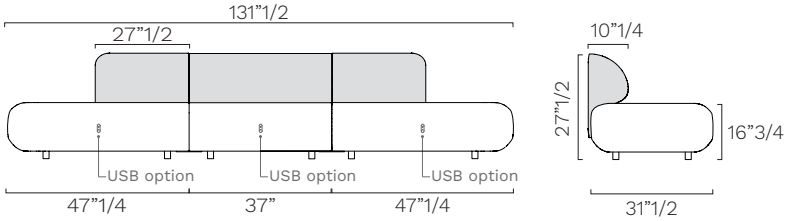
lb 168 ft³ 70.6 ftl 30.8

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Starting element with backrest and rh armrest - W. 47”1/4	**9AFT0MI0TS**	**4643**	**4742**	**5086**	**5578**	**7449**
Ending element with lh half backrest - W. 47”1/4	**9AFT0MF00S**	**3795**	**3893**	**4237**	**4730**	**6600**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9AFT0M _ U _ S US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Afina Sofa

4-seater sofa without armrests - W. 131”1/2



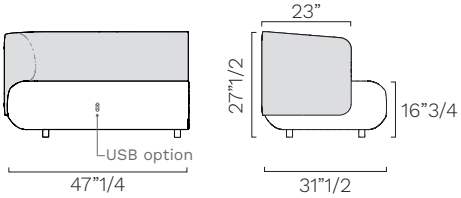
lb 225 ft³ 98.9 ftl 40.4

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Starting element with rh half backrest - W. 47”1/4	**9AFT0MI00S**	**3795**	**3893**	**4237**	**4730**	**6600**
Central element with backrest - W. 37”	**9AFR0MC00S**	**3302**	**3362**	**3568**	**3867**	**4996**
Ending element with lh half backrest - W. 47”1/4	**9AFT0MF00S**	**3795**	**3893**	**4237**	**4730**	**6600**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9AF _ 0M _ U0S US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Afina Sofa

2-seater starting element with backrest and 1 rh armrest - W. 47”1/4



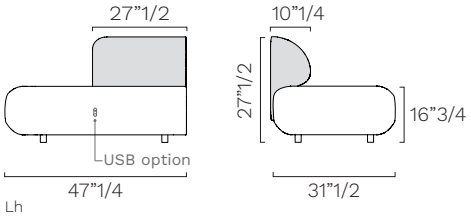
lb 92.6 ft³ 35.3 ftl 17.4

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Starting element with backrest and rh armrest - W. 47”1/4	9AFT0MI0TS	4643	4742	5086	5578	7449

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9AFT0MIUTS US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Afina Sofa

2-seater starting element with rh half backrest - W. 47”1/4



Lh

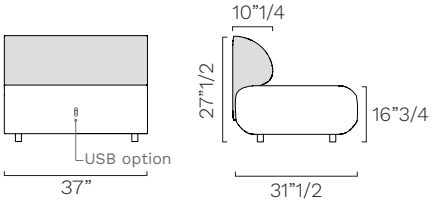
lb 75.0 ft³ 35.3 ftl 13.8

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Starting element with rh half backrest - W. 47”1/4	**9AFT0MI00S**	**3795**	**3893**	**4237**	**4730**	**6600**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9AFT0MIU0S US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Afina Sofa

1-seater central element with backrest - W. 37”



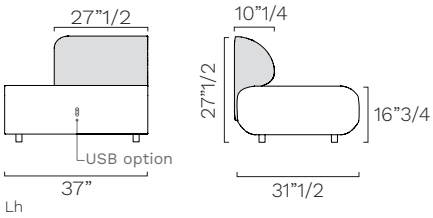
lb 75.0 ft³ 28.3 ftl 13.1

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Central element with backrest - W. 37”	9AFR0MC00S	3302	3362	3568	3867	4996

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9AFR0MCU0S US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Afina Sofa

1-seater central module with rh half backrest - W. 37”



Lh

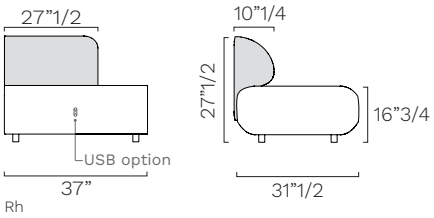
lb 70.5 ft³ 28.3 ftl 17.4

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Central element with rh half backrest - W. 37”	**9AFRRMC00S**	**3226**	**3304**	**3578**	**3968**	**5451**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9AFRRMCU0S US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Afina Sofa

1-seater central element with lh half backrest - W. 37”



Rh

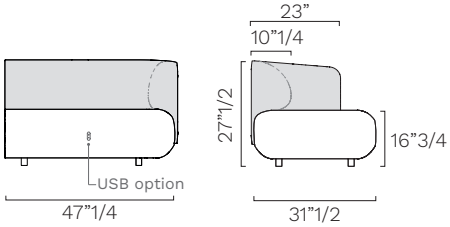
lb 70.5 ft³ 28.3 ftl 17.4

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Central element with lh half backrest - W. 37”	9AFRLMC00S	3226	3304	3578	3968	5451

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9AFRLMCU0S US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Afina Sofa

2-seater ending module with backrest and lh armrest - W. 47”1/4



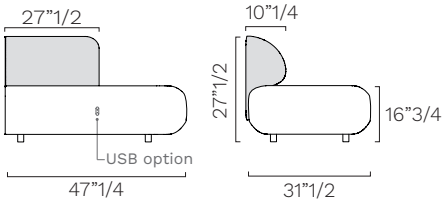
lb 92.6 ft³ 35.3 ftl 17.4

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Ending element with backrest and lh armrest - W. 47”1/4	9AFT0MF0JS	4643	4742	5086	5578	7449

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9AFT0MFUJS US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Afina Sofa

2-seater ending module with lh half backrest - W. 47”1/4



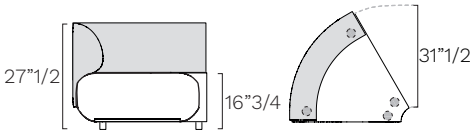
lb 75.0 ft³ 35.3 ftl 13.8

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Ending element with lh half backrest - W. 47”1/4	**9AFT0MF00S**	**3795**	**3893**	**4237**	**4730**	**6600**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9AFT0MFU0S US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Afina Sofa

60° closed corner element with backrest

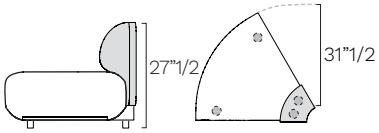


lb 61.7 ft³ 28.3 ftl 12.1

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
60° closed corner with backrest and feet	9AFFCMC00S	3626	3678	3926	4208	5474

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

60° open corner element with backrest



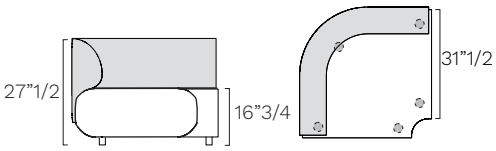
lb 50.7 ft³ 28.3 ftl 9.19

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
60° open corner with backrest and feet	9AFFAMC00S	2802	2857	3053	3333	4398

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Afina Sofa

90° closed corner element with backrest

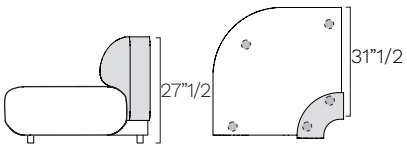


lb 55.1 ft³ 28.3 ftl 17.1

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
90° closed corner with backrest and feet	9AF9CMC00S	5372	5449	5717	6098	7550

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

90° open corner element with backrest



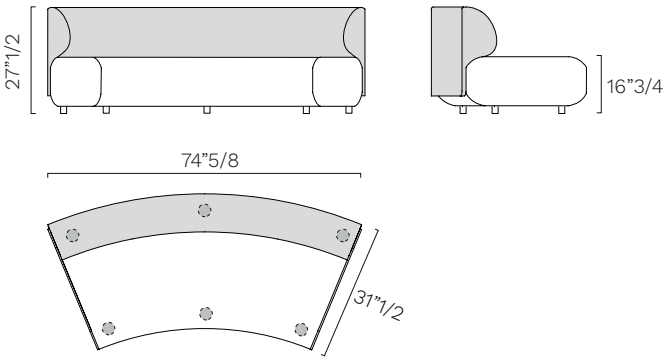
lb 50.7 ft³ 28.3 ftl 12.1

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
90° open corner with backrest and feet	9AF9AMC00S	2870	2923	3115	3387	4417

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Afina Sofa

Closed curved module element with backrest

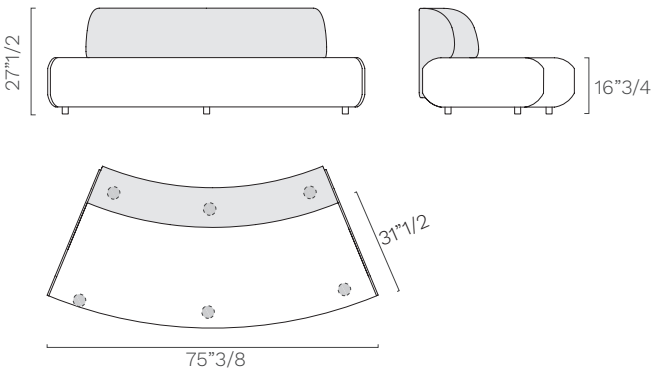


lb 77.2 ft³ 53.0 ftl 22.6

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Curved module element with backrest and feet	9AFCC0000S	5952	6034	6446	6912	8998

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Open curved module element with backrest



lb 70.5 ft³ 53.0 ftl 20.0

Base	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Curved module element with backrest and feet	9AFCA0000S	5812	5894	6306	6772	9744

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Sabree Sofa

Design: Monica Armani



Armchair starting from

3708 $

2-seater sofa starting from

5920 $

3-seater sofa starting from

7340 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

A collection consisting of an armchair, a two-seater and three-seater sofa, and a chaise longue sofa.
Backrest with plywood structure and polyurethane foam padding, resin-treated and dimensionally stable.
Armrests made from plywood with padding of resin-treated, non-deformable polyurethane foam. The armrests feature a undulating movement that defines the product's shape. This design approach ensures stylistic continuity with the other items in the collection, reflecting the same design language and guaranteeing visual and aesthetic uniformity.
Seat with plywood structure and padding made from resin-treated, non-deformable polyurethane foam. Crossed elastic straps inside the seat cushion enhance the comfortable feeling of the seat.
Removable cushion, with completely removable cover, made from non-deforming, polyurethane foam and wadding. The cushion measures 22"x17"3/8 and can be upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Base made from a plywood structure, with ballast inside to ensure greater stability. The base is upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
The armchair and sofas can be upholstered in fabric, eco-leather and leather, and are available in one colour or a combination of two colours.
Optionally, the sofa can be fitted with an additional smaller cushion (21"5/8x9"7/8) made from non-deforming polyurethane foam and wadding.
The armchair and sofa are delivered disassembled.

Structure



Crossed elastic straps

Sabree Sofa

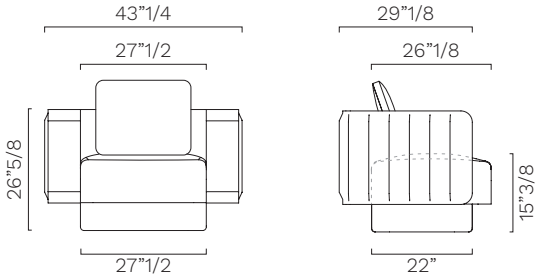
Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Boss FR
D	Time
F	Step | Chili | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra
I	Blaze
P	Leather | Atrium Outdoor
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Montana

Fire resistance

Sabree Sofa

Armchair with removable cushion

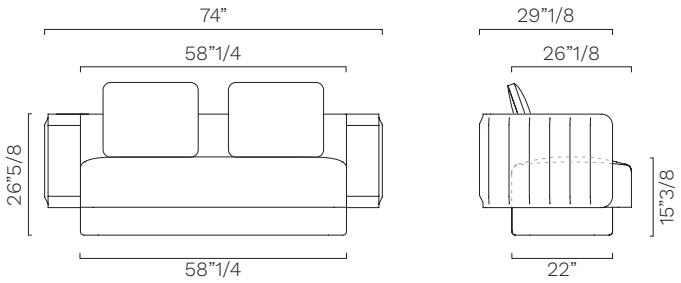


lb 86.0 ft³ 12.4 ftl 24.9

Code description	COD.	$								
		H	D	F	G	Q	I	P	PX	X
Fauteuil	9SAR9000XM	3708	3782	4154	4574	6760	4864	5874	6666	7756

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

2-seater sofa with 2 removable cushions



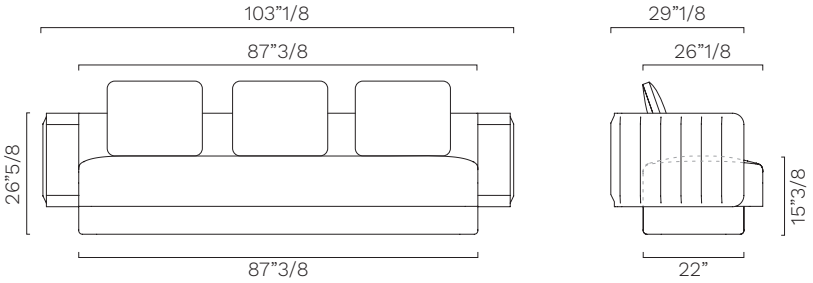
lb 121 ft³ 53.0 ftl 32.8

Code description	COD.	$								
		H	D	F	G	Q	I	P	PX	X
2-seater sofa	9SAT9000XM	5920	6050	6698	7432	10182	7520	8922	10028	11548

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Sabree Sofa

3-seater sofa with 3 removable cushions

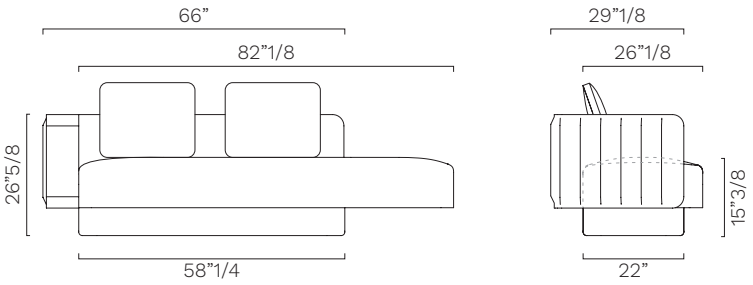


lb 150 ft³ 68.9 ftl 44.3

Code description	COD.	$								
		H	D	F	G	Q	I	P	PX	X
3-seater sofa	9SAQ9000XM	7340	7532	8492	9580	14444	9978	12302	14146	16680

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Chaise longue sofa with rh armrest and 2 removable cushions



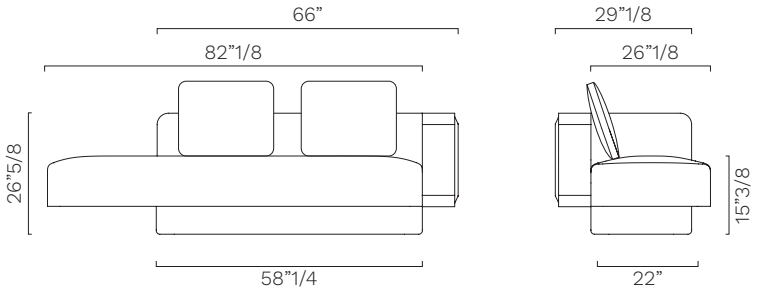
lb 187 ft³ 60.0 ftl 36.1

Code description	COD.	$								
		H	D	F	G	Q	I	P	PX	X
Chaise longue sofa with rh armrest	9SACOP90XM	5980	6138	6926	7818	11808	8152	10062	11574	13652

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Sabree Sofa

Chaise longue sofa with lh armrest and 2 removable cushions

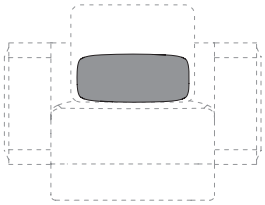


lb 187 ft³ 60.0 ftl 36.1

Code description	COD.	$								
		H	D	F	G	Q	I	P	PX	X
Chaise longue sofa with lh armrest	9SACOP80XM	5980	6138	6926	7818	11808	8152	10062	11574	13652

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Removable cushion for lumbar support



lb 6.61 ft³ 0.706 ftl 2.95

Code description	COD.	$								
		H	D	F	G	Q	I	P	PX	X
Removable cushion W. 21”5/8 x D. 3”3/8 x H. 9”7/8	99DCU02	222	229	249	274	375	293	332	369	422

Alplus Lounge

Design: Marco Zito



Alplus Lounge is a modular system of poufs and sofas designed for lounges and waiting areas. It is a pouf, armchair, 2-seater or three-seater sofa with continuous or short backrests. The elements can be used alone or linked together in a composition. The 60° corner element provides additional flexibility.
Internal **seat** structure made of plywood frame with flexible, non-deformable polyurethane foam padding. Crossed elastic straps inside the seat cushion enhance the comfortable feeling of the seat.
Backrest made of plywood frame with flexible, non-deformable polyurethane foam padding.
The sofa can be upholstered in fabric or eco-leather and is available in one colour or a combination of two colours.
Privacy **panels** made of plywood frame integrated with polyurethane on both sides. Available in linear and 60° curved versions. The panels are connected by a zip to ensure perfect alignment.
The panels can be upholstered in fabric or eco-leather and are available in one colour or a combination of two colours.
The sofa can be accessorised with a removable **cylindrical cushion** made of polyurethane foam and upholstered in fabric or eco-leather.
Tables
- square table with plywood internal structure, upholstered on the sides in fabric or eco-leather and melamine top. It can be used in combination with the sofa modules;
- rectangular table with embossed painted metal frame and melamine top. The coffee table is placed between the sofa modules.
Sofa's **feet** in black nylon.
Optionally, possibility of plugging a USB socket (5V A+C) in zamak into the sofa cushion. The USB socket is installed in a central position.
The sofa is delivered disassembled.

Pouf starting from

1650 $

Armchair starting from

3459 $

2-seater sofa starting from

5836 $

10 year warranty

MANY BOXES



Crossed
elastic straps

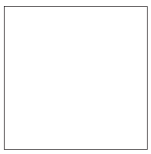
Alplus Lounge

Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Madrid 3D
D	King Flex | Time
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra

Fire resistance

Rectangular table structure



White embossed painted metal
RAL 9010



Black embossed painted metal
RAL 9005

USB socket

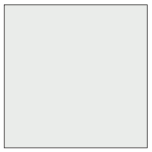


Matt black zamak (type 5V A+C) with US plug

Melamine top - 3/4" th.



MBI - White



MWP - Pearl white



MTR - Dove grey



MCE - Concrete
TEXTURED EFFECT



MRO - Oak



MOB - Light elm



MNC - Walnut



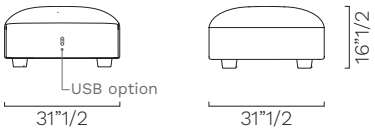
MFN - Black ash



MNV - Velvet black

Alplus Lounge

Pouf - W. 31”1/2



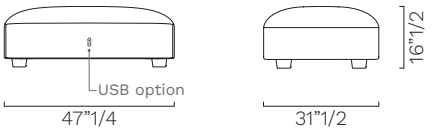
lb 44.1 ft³ 12.4 ftl 7.55

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Pouf - W. 31”1/2	9ALUB00R0M	1650	1683	1794	1957	2278

		$
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9ALUBUSR0M US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Pouf - W. 47”1/4



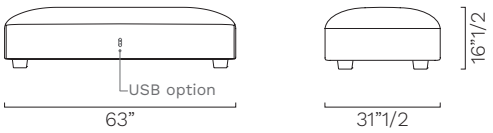
lb 70.5 ft³ 21.2 ftl 10.5

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Pouf - W. 47”1/4	9ALUB00T0M	2175	2219	2505	2596	3036

		$
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9ALUBUST0M US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Pouf - W. 63”



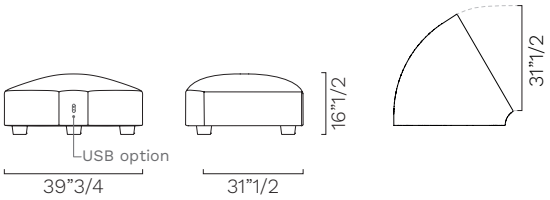
lb 83.8 ft³ 28.3 ftl 11.5

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Pouf - W. 63”	**9ALUB00V0M**	**2715**	**2775**	**2983**	**3280**	**3832**

		$
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9ALUBUSV0M US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Alplus Lounge

60° corner pouf



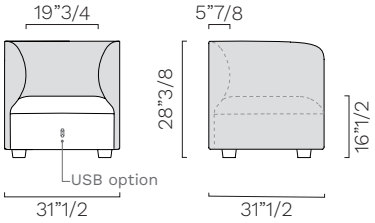
lb 55.1 ft³ 23.0 ftl 6.56

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
60° corner pouf	9ALUB00Z0M	1697	1730	1850	2021	2359

		$
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9ALUBUSZ0M US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Armchair



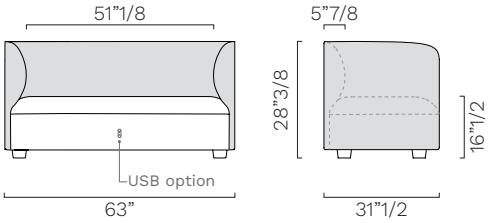
lb 61.7 ft³ 23.0 ftl 18.4

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Armchair	9ALUE0000M	3459	3554	3887	4363	5313

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9ALUEUS00M US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Sofa - W. 47”1/4



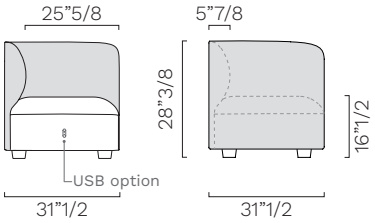
lb 117 ft³ 42.4 ftl 26.6

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Sofa - W. 47”1/4	9ALUT0000M	5836	5946	6492	7112	9882

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9ALUTUS00M US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Element with Rh armrest and backrest - W. 31”1/2



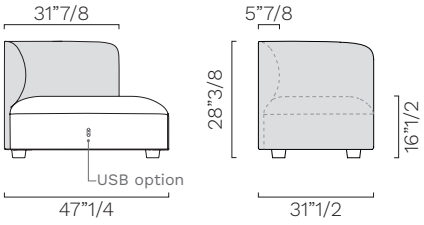
lb 55.1 ft³ 23.0 ftl 13.5

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Element with Rh armrest and backrest - W. 31”1/2	**9ALUG000TM**	**2894**	**2964**	**3207**	**3556**	**4252**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9ALUGUS0TM US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Alplus Lounge

Element with Rh armrest and short backrest - W. 47”1/4



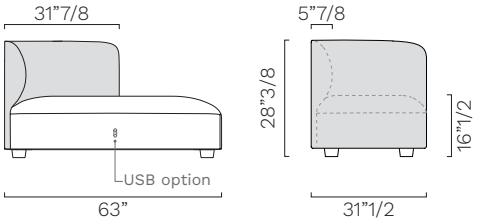
lb 81.6 ft³ 35.3 ftl 13.9

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Element with Rh armrest and short backrest - W. 47”1/4	**9ALUH00TTM**	**3860**	**3933**	**4184**	**4544**	**5624**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9ALUHUSTTM US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Alplus Lounge

Element with Rh armrest and short backrest - W. 63”



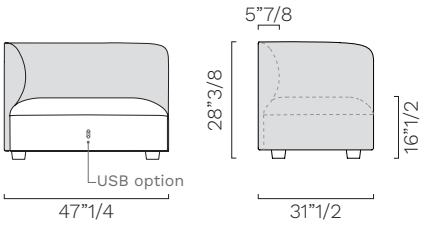
lb 94.8 ft³ 42.4 ftl 16.7

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Element with Rh armrest and short backrest - W. 63”	**9ALUH00VTM**	**4544**	**4631**	**4936**	**5368**	**6260**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9ALUHUSVTM US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Alplus Lounge

Element with Rh armrest and backrest - W. 47”1/4



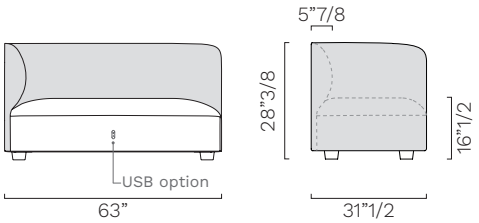
lb 88.2 ft³ 35.3 ftl 18.0

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Element with Rh armrest and backrest - W. 47”1/4	**9ALUI00TTM**	**3640**	**3727**	**4023**	**4448**	**5296**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9ALUIUSTTM US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Alplus Lounge

Element with Rh armrest and backrest - W. 63”



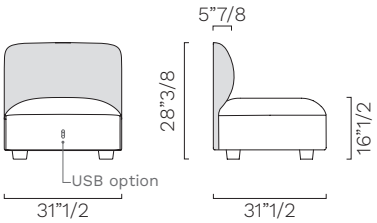
lb 110 ft³ 42.4 ftl 21.7

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Element with Rh armrest and backrest - W. 63”	9ALUI00VTM	5008	5092	5389	5813	6662

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9ALUIUSVTM US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Element with backrest - W. 31”1/2



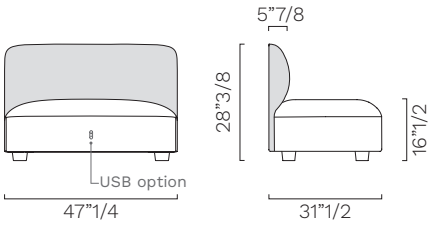
lb 44.1 ft³ 23.0 ftl 12.8

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Element with backrest - W. 31”1/2	9ALUM00R0M	2320	2404	2701	3125	3974

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9ALUMUSR0M US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Element with backrest - W. 47”1/4



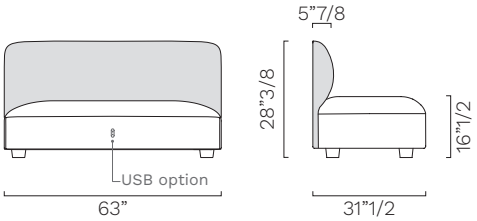
lb 66.1 ft³ 31.8 ftl 17.4

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Element with backrest - W. 47”1/4	9ALUM00T0M	3034	3109	3370	3743	4489

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9ALUMUST0M US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Element with backrest - W. 63”



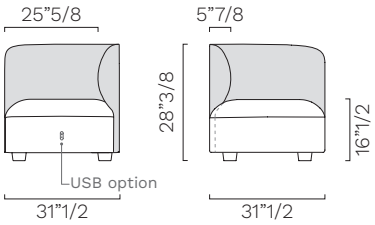
lb 88.2 ft³ 42.4 ftl 20.0

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Element with backrest - W. 63”	9ALUM00V0M	3665	3751	4054	4487	5354

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9ALUMUSV0M US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Element with Lh armrest and backrest - W. 31”1/2



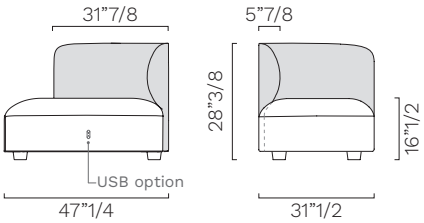
lb 55.1 ft³ 23.0 ftl 13.5

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Element with Lh armrest and backrest - W. 31”1/2	**9ALUG000JM**	**2894**	**2964**	**3207**	**3556**	**4252**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9ALUGUS0JM US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Alplus Lounge

Element with Lh armrest and short backrest - W. 47”1/4



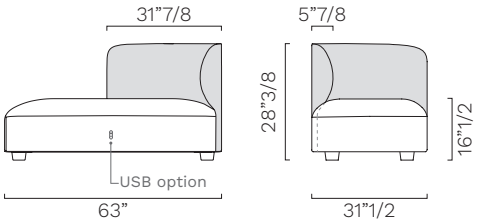
lb 81.6 ft³ 35.3 ftl 13.9

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Element with Lh armrest and short backrest - W. 47”1/4	**9ALUH00TJM**	**3860**	**3933**	**4184**	**4544**	**5624**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	**9ALUHUSTJM US**	**+ 312**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Alplus Lounge

Element with Lh armrest and short backrest - W. 63”



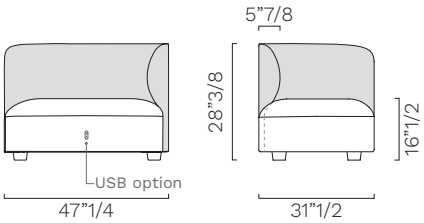
lb 94.8 ft³ 42.4 ftl 16.7

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Element with Lh armrest and short backrest - W. 63”	9ALUH00VJM	4544	4631	4936	5368	6260

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9ALUHUSVJM US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Element with Lh armrest and backrest - W. 47”1/4



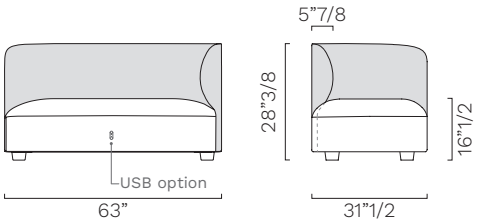
lb 88.2 ft³ 35.3 ftl 18.0

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Element with Lh armrest and backrest - W. 47”1/4	9ALUI00TJM	3640	3727	4023	4448	5296

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9ALUIUSTJM US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Element with Lh armrest and backrest - W. 63”



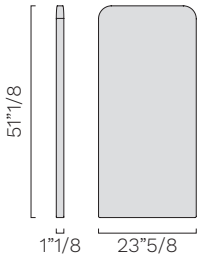
lb 110 ft³ 42.4 ftl 21.7

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Element with Lh armrest and backrest - W. 63”	9ALUI00VJM	5008	5092	5389	5813	6662

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
With 1 socket for 2 USB (5V A+C) - W. 70”7/8 power cable with US plug	9ALUIUSVJM US	+ 312
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Partition panel - W. 23”5/8 x H. 51”1/8

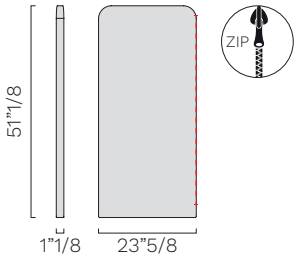


lb 33.1 ft³ 2.12 ftl 6.56

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Partition panel - W. 23”5/8 x H. 51”1/8	9ALUQ00W0M	1057	1084	1180	1316	1586

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Starting partition panel with Lh zip - W. 23”5/8 x H. 51”1/8



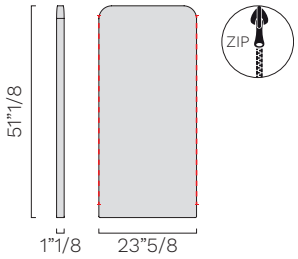
lb 33.1 ft³ 2.12 ftl 6.56

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Starting partition panel with Lh zip - W. 23”5/8 x H. 51”1/8	9ALUQZSW0M	1100	1127	1222	1358	1629

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Central partition panel with Lh/Rh zip - W. 23”5/8 x H. 51”1/8

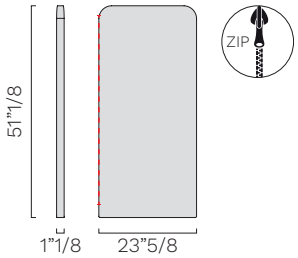


lb 33.1 ft³ 2.12 ftl 6.56

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Central partition panel with Lh/Rh zip - W. 23”5/8 x H. 51”1/8	9ALUQ2ZW0M	1141	1170	1265	1401	1673

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Ending partition panel with Rh zip - W. 23”5/8 x H. 51”1/8



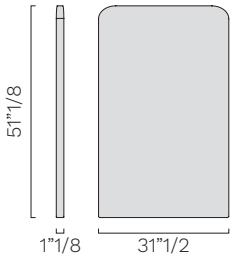
lb 33.1 ft³ 2.12 ftl 6.56

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Ending partition panel with Rh zip - W. 23”5/8 x H. 51”1/8	9ALUQZDW0M	1100	1127	1222	1358	1629

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Partition panel - W. 31”1/2 x H. 51”1/8

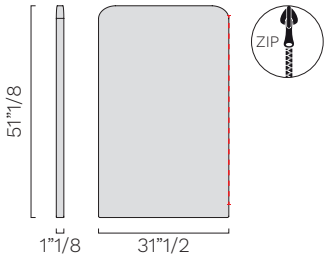


lb 39.7 ft³ 2.83 ftl 8.20

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Partition panel - W. 31”1/2 x H. 51”1/8	9ALUQ00R0M	1224	1252	1347	1483	1755

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Starting partition panel with Lh zip - W. 31”1/2 x H. 51”1/8



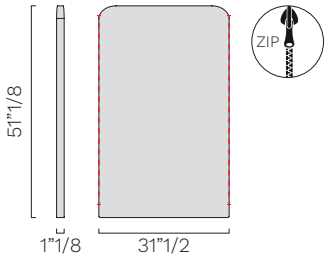
lb 39.7 ft³ 2.83 ftl 8.20

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Starting partition panel with Lh zip - W. 31”1/2 x H. 51”1/8	9ALUQZSR0M	1267	1294	1391	1526	1796

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Central partition panel with Lh/Rh zip - W. 31”1/2 x H. 51”1/8

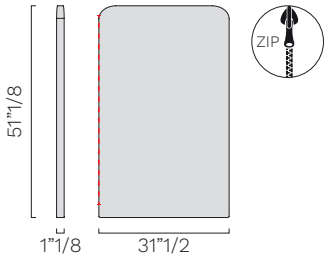


lb 39.7 ft³ 2.83 ftl 8.20

Code description	COD.	€				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Central partition panel with Lh/Rh zip - W. 31”1/2 x H. 51”1/8	9ALUQ2ZR0M	1310	1337	1432	1568	1840

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Ending partition panel with Rh zip - W. 31”1/2 x H. 51”1/8



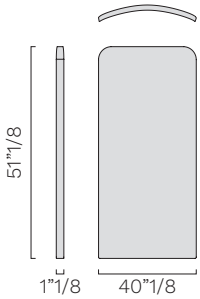
lb 39.7 ft³ 2.83 ftl 8.20

Code description	COD.	€				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Ending partition panel with Rh zip - W. 31”1/2 x H. 51”1/8	9ALUQZDR0M	1267	1294	1391	1526	1796

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Curved partition panel - H. 51”1/8

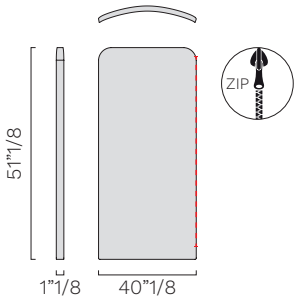


lb 44.1 ft³ 3.53 ftl 9.84

Code description	COD.	€				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Curved partition panel - H. 51”1/8	9ALUQ00Z0M	1267	1318	1496	1751	2260

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Curved starting partition panel with Lh zip - H. 51”1/8



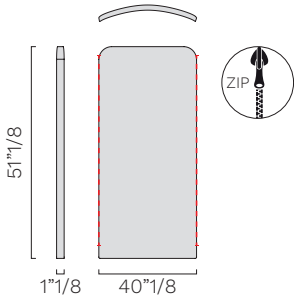
lb 44.1 ft³ 3.53 ftl 9.84

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Curved starting partition panel with Lh zip - H. 51”1/8	9ALUQZSZ0M	1310	1360	1539	1792	2303

		€
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Curved central partition panel with Lh/Rh zip - H. 51”1/8

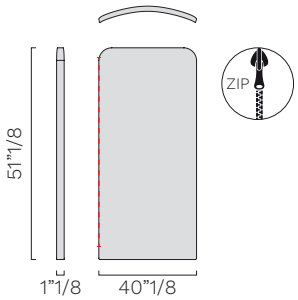


lb 44.1 ft³ 3.53 ftl 9.84

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Curved central partition panel with Lh/Rh zip - H. 51”1/8	9ALUQ2ZZ0M	1351	1403	1580	1835	2344

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Curved ending partition panel with Rh zip for 60° corner element - H. 51”1/8



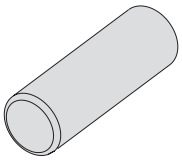
lb 44.1 ft³ 3.53 ftl 9.84

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Curved ending partition panel with Rh zip - H. 51”1/8	9ALUQZDZ0M	1310	1360	1539	1792	2303

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Lounge

Movable cylindrical dividing cushion - Ø 7”7/8 x W. 23”5/8

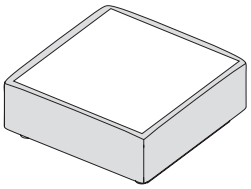


lb 1.32 ft³ 1.41 ftl 2.30

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Movable cylindrical dividing cushion - Ø 7”7/8 x W. 23”5/8	9ALCU01	253	260	282	315	383

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Square coffee table - W. 31”1/2 D. 31”1/2



lb 55.1 ft³ 12.4 ftl 6.23

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Fabric upholstered base - Melamine top	AL1728	1226	1259	1370	1533	2278

Rectangular table - W. 7”7/8 x D. 19”5/8 x H. 17”3/4



lb 25.1 ft³ 2.47

Code description	COD.	$
		M
Metal base - Melamine top	AL1725	505

Alplus Bench

Design: Marco Zito



The flexibility of the Alplus benches creates a unique and homogeneous furnishing concept. Alplus is suitable for both relaxing and working moments.
The benches are available in the following versions:
- depth 17”3/8, available in 2- and 3-seater (W. 47”1/4 and 70”7/8), height 17”3/4;
- depth 23”5/8, available in 2- 3- and 4-seater (W. 47”1/4, 70”7/8 and 94”1/2), height 17”3/4

Structure: 4-leg frame in die-cast aluminium, embossed epoxy powder coated in white RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005. Adjustable feet +3/4”.
Cushion: consisting of a 3/4” mm thick plywood panel, polyurethane foam padding (PF 50/P FR). Cushion’s height 3”1/8. Application of fireproof R&B wadding 100 gr. Fabric, eco-leather or leather upholstery.
Seat: composed by cushion with backrest or cushion with backrest and armrest, consisting of a 3/4” thick plywood panel and double density polyurethane foam padding (seat PF 50/P FR, backrest PF 30 FR). Application of fireproof R&B wadding 100 gr. Fabric, eco-leather or leather upholstery. The seat has a total height of 15” and is also available with attachment clips for partition panels.
Partition panel: made of 3/4” thick multilayer wood panel, integrated with PF 40/P CM polyurethane on both sides. The panel is applied to the back of the seat. Upholstery in fabric.
Optionally, the bench can be completed with melamine or matt lacquered tops, writing tables, metal trays, coat hanger and magazine holder.
Optionally, a socket equipped with 1 power (US) or a socket with 2 USB (5V A+C) can be attached to the bench structure.
The bench is delivered disassembled.

2-seater bench starting from

1955 $

10 year warranty

MANY BOXES

Alplus Bench

Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Madrid 3D
D	King Flex | Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra
P	Leather
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Elmosoft | Montana

Fire resistance

Structure



ZGBI - White embossed painted aluminium
RAL 9010



ZGNE - Black embossed painted aluminium
RAL 9005

Alplus Bench

Melamine top - 3/4” th.


MBI - White


MTR - Dove grey


MCE - Concrete
TEXTURED EFFECT


MRO - Oak
Chêne

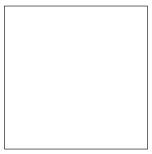

MOB - Light elm


MNC - Walnut


MFN - Black ash


MNV - Velvet black

Matt lacquered top - 3/4” th.


LAW1 - Blanc
RAL 9016

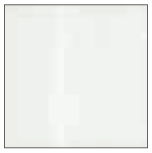

LANE - Black
RAL 9011

Accessories


Storage tray


Magazine holder


Coat hanger


ZGBI - White embossed painted metal
RAL 9010


ZGNE - Black embossed painted metal
RAL 9005

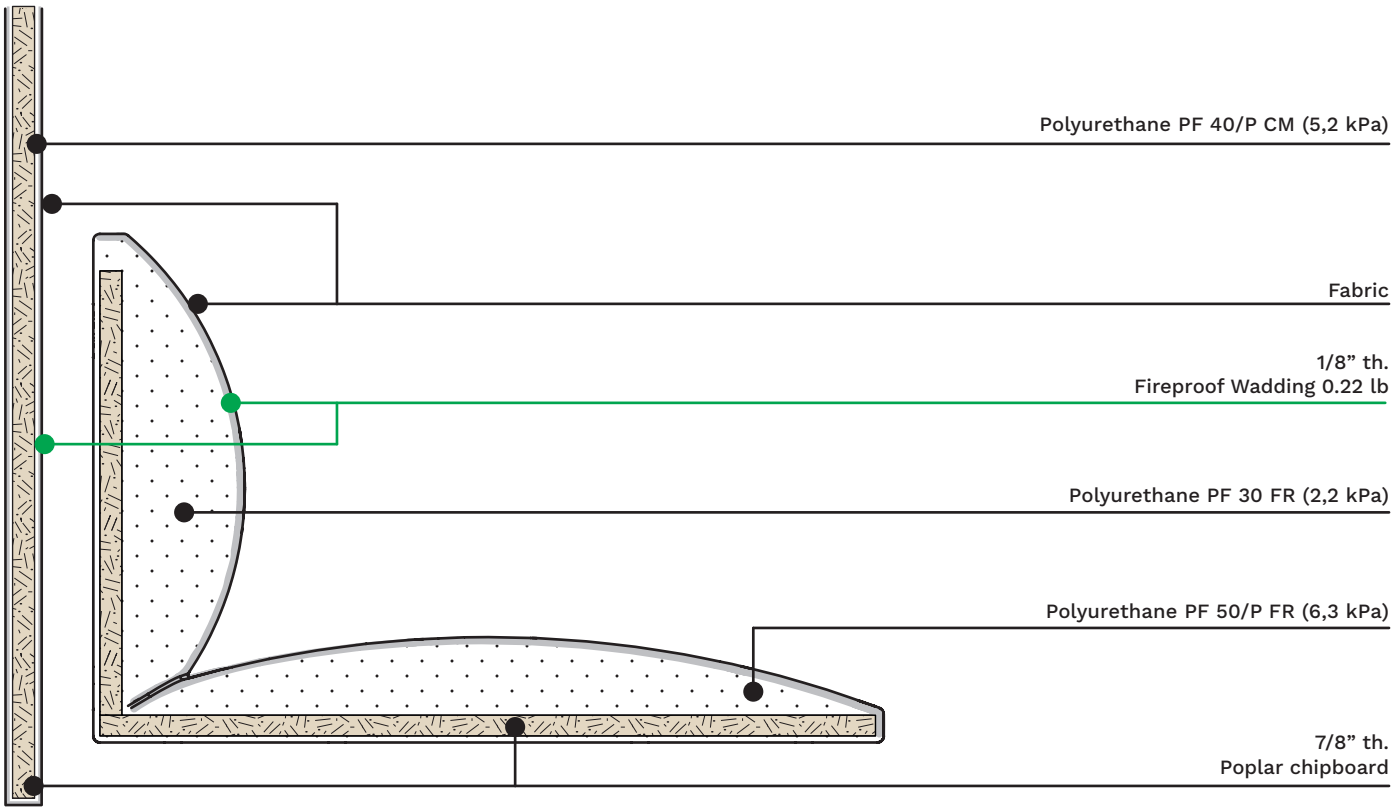
ZIP - Cable management


GR - Grey

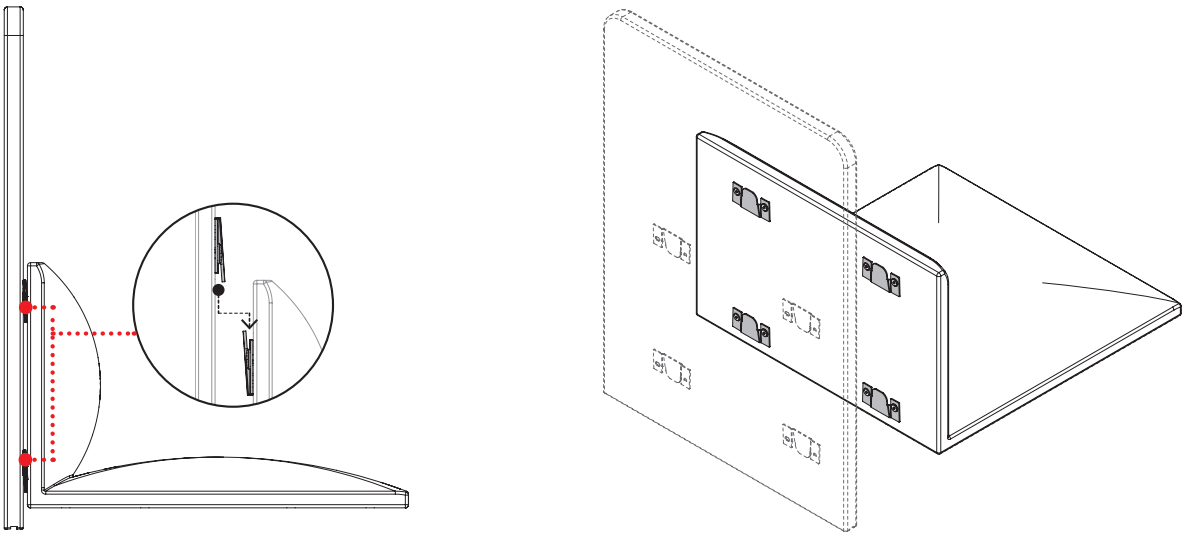

NE - Black

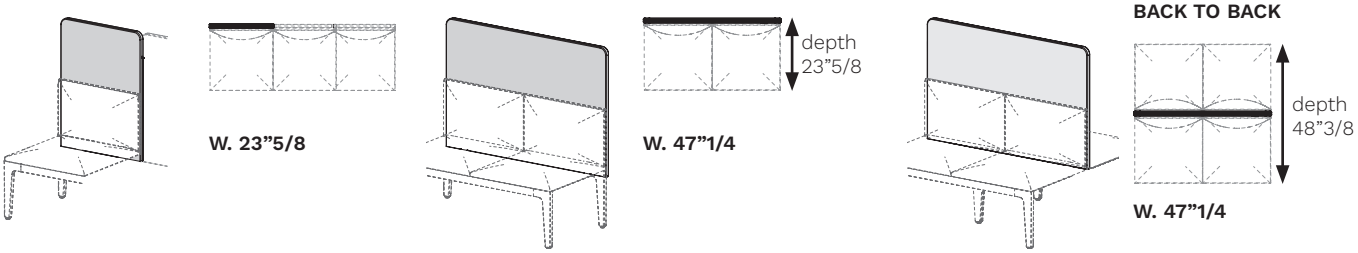
Alplus Bench

Seat

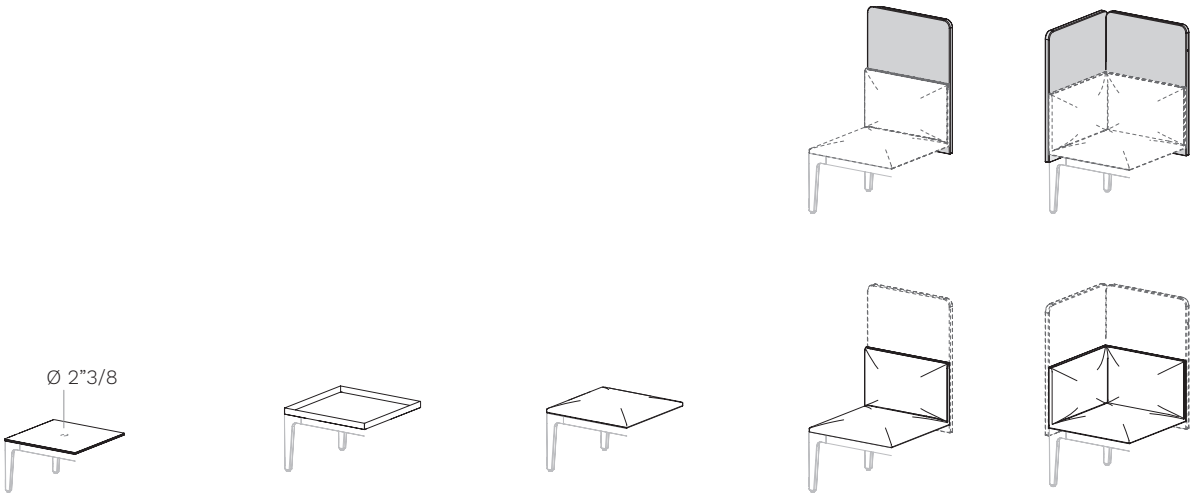


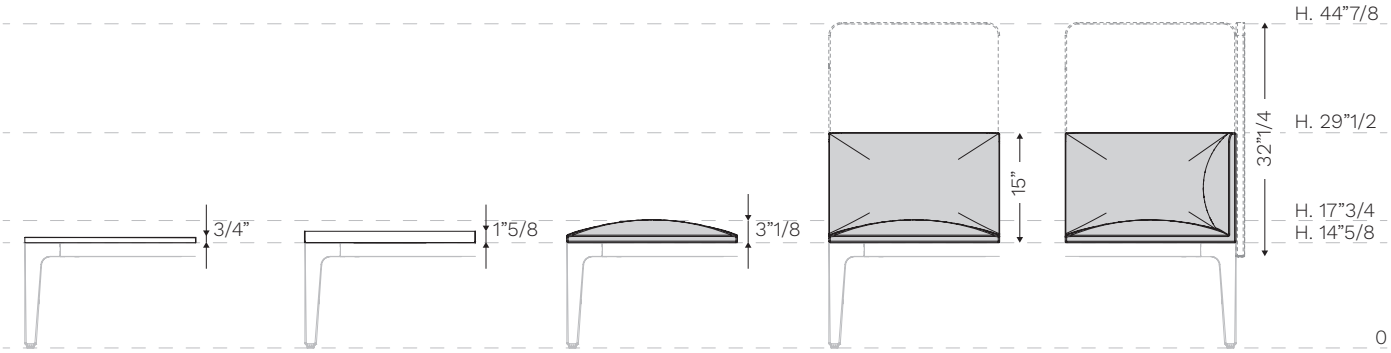
Partition panel for seat

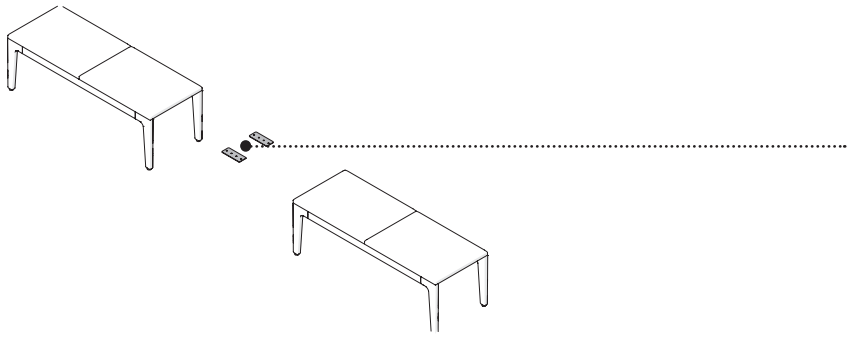




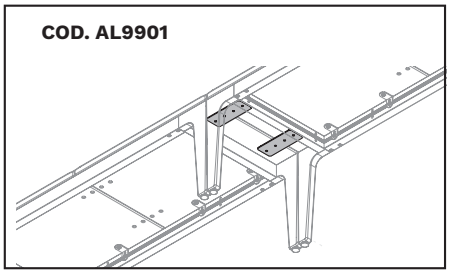
Alplus Bench

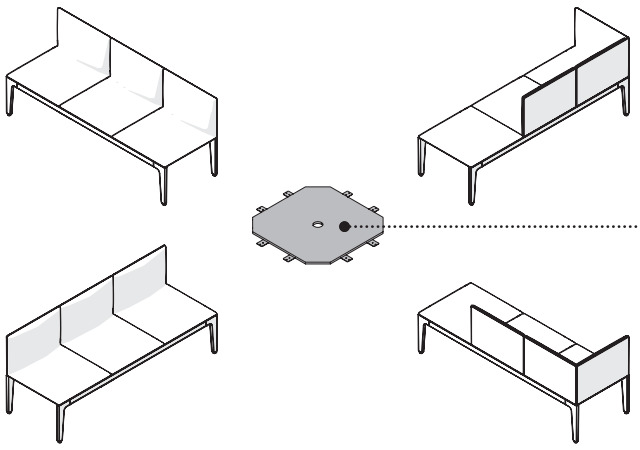




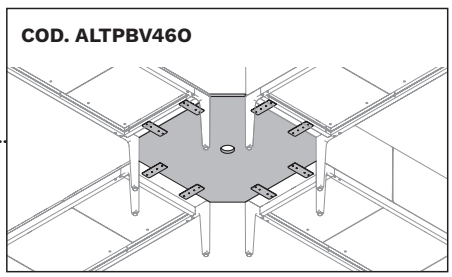


COD. AL9901



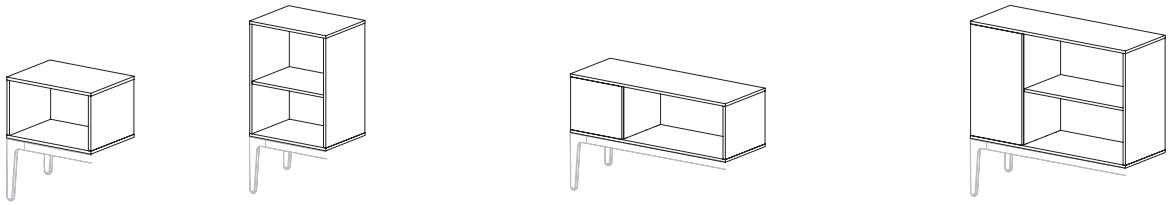


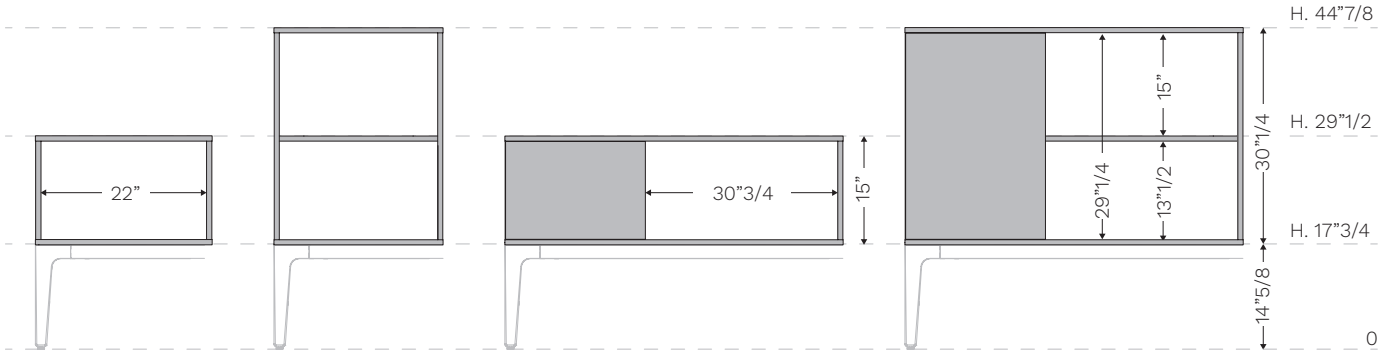
COD. ALTPBV46O



Alplus Bench

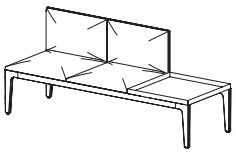
Storage units





Alplus Bench

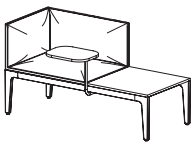
Examples of composition



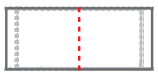
x 1 
W. 70”7/8
COD. ALF31806

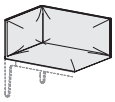
x 2 
COD. ALB20606

x 1 
COD. AL9241

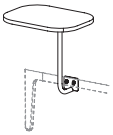


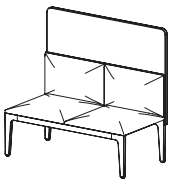
Rh

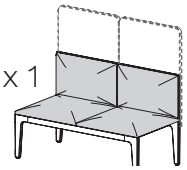
x 1 
W. 55”1/8
COD. ALF21406

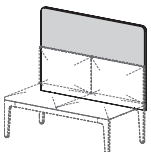
x 1 
COD. ALAA0806

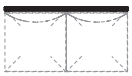
x 1 
COD. ALTP0606

x 1 
COD. AL9243

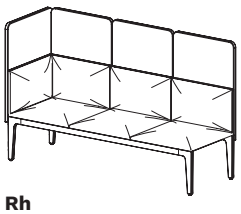


x 1 
+

x 1 

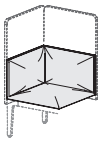
Free standing


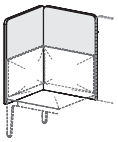
COD. ALPQ206
COD. ALQD1208



Rh

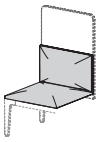
x 1 
W. 70”7/8
COD. ALF31806

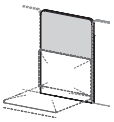
x 1 
+

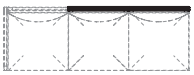
x 1 


Rh
Corner
W.23”5/8

COD. ALAC0606
COD. ALQF0608

x 2 
+

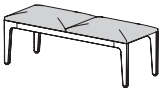
x 2 



COD. ALR20606
COD. ALQA0608

Alplus Bench

2-seater bench - D. 17”3/8

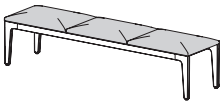


lb 42.6 ft³ 2.61 ftl 4.59

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 47”1/4 D. 17”3/8 H. 17”3/4	ALPC204	1955	1965	2033	2161	2367	2229	2379	2554

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

3-seater bench - D. 17”3/8



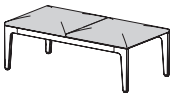
lb 56.0 ft³ 3.74 ftl 6.89

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 70”7/8 D. 17”3/8 H. 17”3/4	ALPC304	2447	2458	2559	2750	3061	2719	2872	3047

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Bench

2-seater bench - D. 23”5/8

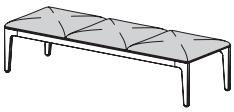


lb 49.7 ft³ 3.35 ftl 5.68

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 47”1/4 D. 23”5/8 H. 17”3/4	**ALPC206**	**2128**	**2140**	**2231**	**2392**	**2659**	**2451**	**2618**	**2818**

		$
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

3-seater bench - D. 23”5/8



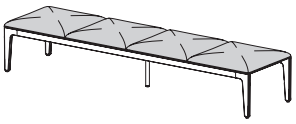
lb 66.0 ft³ 4.87 ftl 8.53

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 70”7/8 D. 23”5/8 H. 17”3/4	**ALPC306**	**2694**	**2707**	**2841**	**3084**	**3483**	**3018**	**3185**	**3385**

		$
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Alplus Bench

4-seater bench - D. 23”5/8

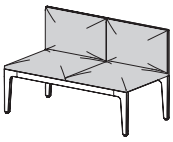


lb 89.6 ft³ 6.64 ftl 11.5

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 94”1/2 D. 23”5/8 H. 17”3/4	ALPC406	3451	3463	3640	3963	4499	3772	3941	4141

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

2-seater bench - Seat with backrest





BACK

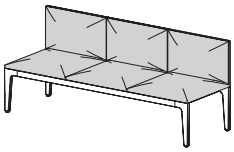
lb 74.5 ft³ 11.5 ftl 8.86

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 47”1/4 D. 23”5/8 H. 29”1/2	ALPB206	2818	2837	2973	3224	3626	3267	3481	3747

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Bench

3-seater bench - Seat with backrest





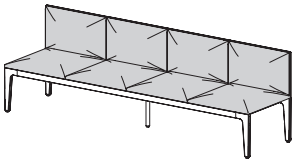
BACK

lb 103 ft³ 17.1 ftl 13.1

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 70”7/8 D. 23”5/8 H. 29”1/2	**ALPB306**	**3733**	**3751**	**3955**	**4330**	**4936**	**4182**	**4396**	**4662**

		$
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

4-seater bench - Seat with backrest





BACK

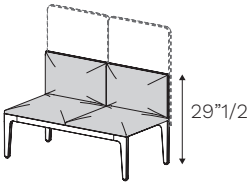
lb 139 ft³ 23.0 ftl 17.4

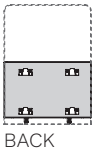
Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 94”1/2 D. 23”5/8 H. 29”1/2	**ALPB406**	**4835**	**4855**	**5125**	**5628**	**6433**	**5224**	**5364**	**5558**

		$
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Alplus Bench

2-seater bench - Seat with backrest - Equipped with hook for partition panel



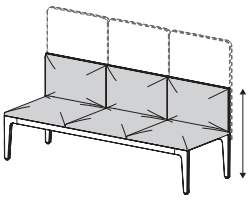


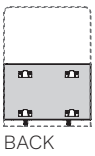
lb 74.5 ft³ 11.5 ftl 8.86

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 47”1/4 D. 23”5/8 H. 29”1/2	ALPQ206	2818	2837	2973	3224	3626	3267	3481	3747

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

3-seater bench - Seat with backrest - Equipped with hook for partition panel





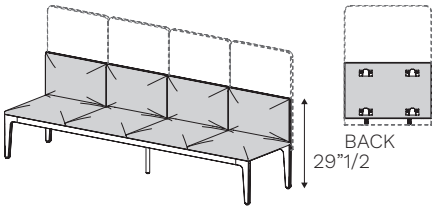
lb 103 ft³ 17.1 ftl 13.1

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 70”7/8 D. 23”5/8 H. 29”1/2	ALPQ306	3733	3751	3955	4330	4936	4182	4396	4662

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Bench

4-seater bench - Seat with backrest - Equipped with hook for partition panel



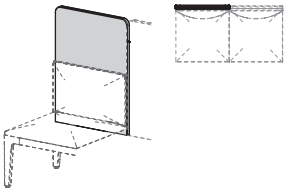
lb 139 ft³ 23.0 ftl 17.4

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 94”1/2 D. 23”5/8 H. 29”1/2	**ALPQ406**	**4835**	**4855**	**5125**	**5628**	**6433**	**5224**	**5364**	**5558**

		$
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Alplus Bench

Partition panel W. 23”5/8 x H. 32”1/4 x th. 1”1/8 - Only fabric upholstery (NO eco-leather and leather)

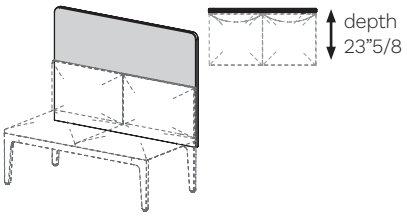


lb 15.5 ft³ 0.918 ftl 3.12

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
W. 23”5/8 H. 1”1/8 th. 32”1/4	ALQA0608	437	451	507	608	873

		$
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Partition panel W. 47”1/4 x H. 32”1/4 x th. 1”1/8 - Only fabric upholstery (NO eco-leather and leather)



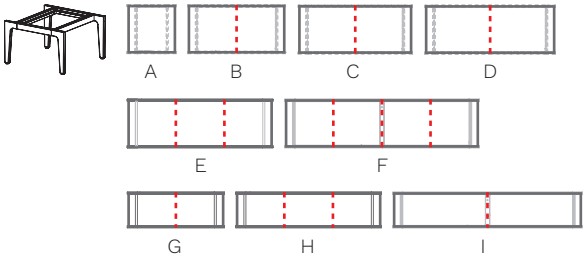
lb 30.8 ft³ 1.80 ftl 5.91

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
W. 47”1/4 H. 32”1/4 th. 1”1/8	ALQD1208	711	740	845	1040	1539

		$
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Components

Embossed painted aluminium bench frame

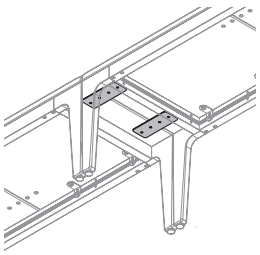


lb 22.2 (A) | 27.4 (B) | 28.9 (C) | 30.5 (D) | 32.5 (E) | 44.9 (F) | 26.3 (G) | 31.6 (H) | 43.0 (I)

ft³ 0.424 (A) | 0.494 (B) | 0.530 (C) | 0.565 (D) | 0.600 (E) | 0.954 (F) | 0.530 (G) | 0.636 (H) | 1.02 (I)

Code description	COD.	$
(A) W. 23”5/8 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF10606**	**1121**
(B) W. 47”1/4 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF21206**	**1275**
(C) W. 55”1/8 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF21406**	**1312**
(D) W. 63” x D. 23”5/8 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF21606**	**1349**
(E) W. 70”7/8 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF31806**	**1409**
(F) W. 94”1/2 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF42406**	**1730**
(G) W. 47”1/4 x D. 17”3/8 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF21204**	**1208**
(H) W. 70”7/8 x D. 17”3/8 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF31804**	**1336**
(I) W. 94”1/2 x D. 17”3/8 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF42404**	**1586**

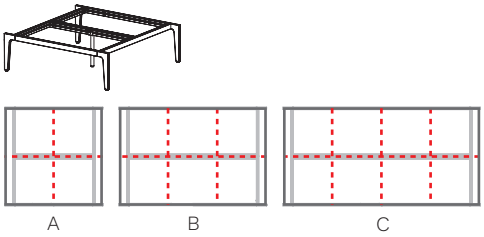
Pair of bench connection brackets



Code description	COD.	$ MET
Pair of bench connection brackets	**AL9901**	**43**

Alplus Components

Back-to-back embossed painted aluminium bench structure - D. 47”1/4

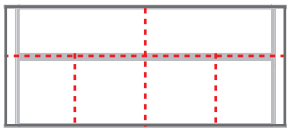


lb 48.1 (A) | 58.1 (B) | 68.4 (C)

ft³ 1.02 (A) | 0.989 (B) | 1.17 (C)

Code description	COD.	$
(A) W. 47”1/4 x D. 47”1/4 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF41212**	**1908**
(B) W. 70”7/8 x D. 47”1/4 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF61812**	**2175**
(C) W. 94”1/2 x D. 47”1/4 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF82412**	**2466**

Structure for 2 storage (side 1) and 4 seats (side 2) - D. 41”



Lato 1
Side 1

Lato 2
Side 2

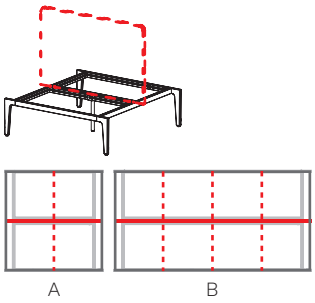
lb 67.2

ft³ 1.17

Code description	COD.	$
W. 94”1/2 x D. 41” x H. 14”5/8	**ALF82410**	**2429**

Alplus Components

Back-to-back embossed painted aluminium bench structure - D. 17”3/4 - Predisposed for intermediate upholstered partition panel (1” 1/8 thick)



lb 48.3 (A) | 68.6 (B)

ft³ 1.02 (A) | 1.17 (B)

Code description	COD.	$
(A) W. 47”1/4 x D. 17”3/4 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF41213**	**1910**
(B) W. 94”1/2 x D. 17”3/4 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF82413**	**2468**

Structure for 2 storage (side 1) and 4 seats (side 2) - D. 42”1/8 - Predisposed for intermediate upholstered partition panel (1” 1/8 thick)

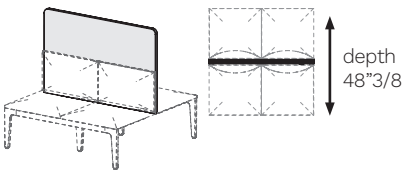


lb 67.2

ft³ 1.17

Code description	COD.	$
W. 94”1/2 x D. 42”1/8 x H. 14”5/8	**ALF82411**	**2441**

Partition panel for back-to-back bench - D. 17”3/4 - Only fabric upholstery (NO eco-leather and leather)



lb 29.2

ft³ 1.70

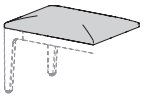
ftl 6.89

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
W. 47”174 H. 30”3/4 th. 1”1/8	**ALQE1207**	**711**	**737**	**843**	**1038**	**1491**

		$
Fire-retardant panels	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%%**

Alplus Components

Cushion



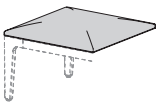


lb 8.25 ft³ 1.06 ftl 1.97

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 23”5/8 D. 17”3/8 H. 3”1/2	ALC10604	348	358	393	455	640	626	737	876

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Cushion





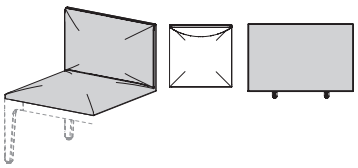
lb 11.2 ft³ 1.41 ftl 2.46

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 23”5/8 D. 23”5/8 H. 3”1/2	ALC20606	420	433	478	558	764	746	873	1038

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Components

Seat with backrest

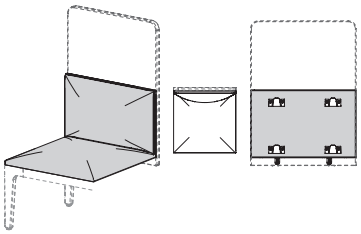


lb 23.5 ft³ 5.51 ftl 3.77

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 23”5/8 D. 23”5/8 H. 15”	**ALB20606**	**762**	**781**	**849**	**974**	**1290**	**1211**	**1426**	**1691**

		$
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Seat with backrest - Equipped with hook for partition panel



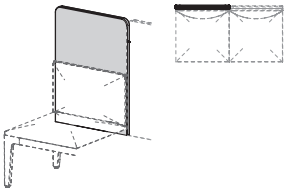
lb 23.5 ft³ 5.51 ftl 3.77

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 23”5/8 D. 23”5/8 H. 15”	**ALR20606**	**762**	**781**	**849**	**974**	**1290**	**1211**	**1426**	**1691**

		$
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Alplus Components

Partition panel W. 23”5/8 x H. 32”1/4 x th. 1”1/8 - Only fabric upholstery (NO eco-leather and leather)

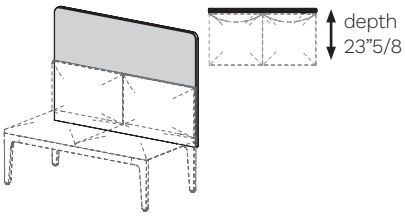


lb 15.5 ft³ 0.918 ftl 3.12

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
W. 23”5/8 H. 32”1/4 th. 1”1/8	ALQA0608	437	451	507	608	873

		$
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Partition panel for seat W. 47”1/4 x H. 32”1/4 x th. 1”1/8 - Only fabric upholstery (NO eco-leather and leather)



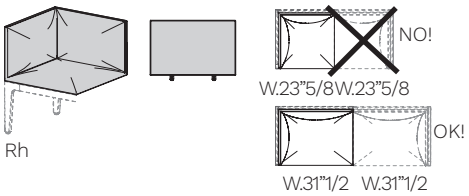
lb 30.8 ft³ 1.80 ftl 5.91

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
W. 47”1/4 x H. 32”1/4 x th. 1”1/8	ALQD1208	711	740	845	1040	1539

		$
Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Components

Corner seat with backrest and 1 armrest



lb 29.5 (A) | 37.1 (B)

ft³ 5.51 (A) | 7.27 (B)

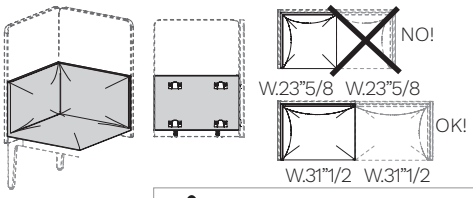
ftl 5.91

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
(A) W. 23”5/8 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 15” with Rh armrest	**ALAA0606**	**1067**	**1098**	**1187**	**1345**	**1895**	**1726**	**2017**	**2383**
(A) W. 23”5/8 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 15” with Lh armrest	**ALAB0606**	**1067**	**1098**	**1187**	**1345**	**1895**	**1726**	**2017**	**2383**
(B) W. 31”1/2 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 15” with Rh armrest	**ALAA0806**	**1197**	**1226**	**1331**	**1522**	**2025**	**1856**	**2144**	**2513**
(B) W. 31”1/2 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 15” with Lh armrest	**ALAB0806**	**1197**	**1226**	**1331**	**1522**	**2025**	**1856**	**2144**	**2513**

		$
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Alplus Components

Corner seat with backrest and armrest - Equipped with hook for partition panel



Rh
CORNER

PARTITION PANELS FOR SEAT COMPULSORY

lb 29.5 (A) | 37.1 (B)

ft³ 0,156 (A) | 0,206 (B)

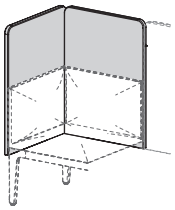
ftl 5.91

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
(A) W. 23”5/8 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 15” with Rh armrest	**ALAC0606**	**1067**	**1098**	**1187**	**1345**	**1895**	**1726**	**2017**	**2383**
(A) W. 23”5/8 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 15” with Lh armrest	**ALAD0606**	**1067**	**1098**	**1187**	**1345**	**1895**	**1726**	**2017**	**2383**
(B) W. 31”1/2 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 15” with Rh armrest	**ALAC0806**	**1197**	**1226**	**1331**	**1522**	**2025**	**1856**	**2144**	**2513**
(B) W. 31”1/2 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 15” with Lh armrest	**ALAD0806**	**1197**	**1226**	**1331**	**1522**	**2025**	**1856**	**2144**	**2513**

		$
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Alplus Components

2 partitions panels for corner seat - Only fabric upholstery (NO eco-leather and leather)



Rh
CORNER



W.23”5/8



W.31”1/2

lb 31.6 (A) | 37.1 (B)

ft³ 5.51 (A) | 7.27 (B)

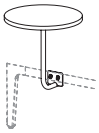
ftl 5.91

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
(A) Set of 2 upholstered panels W. 23”5/8 x D. 23”5/8 H. 32”1/4 (Rh)	**ALQF0608**	**890**	**919**	**1030**	**1224**	**1716**
(A) Set of 2 upholstered panels W. 23”5/8 x D. 23”5/8 H. 32”1/4 (Lh)	**ALQG0608**	**890**	**919**	**1030**	**1224**	**1716**
(B) Set of 2 upholstered panels W. 31”1/2 x D. 23”5/8 H. 32”1/4 (Rh)	**ALQF0808**	**1003**	**1034**	**1193**	**1481**	**1831**
(B) Set of 2 upholstered panels W. 31”1/2 x D. 23”5/8 H. 32”1/4 (Lh)	**ALQG0808**	**1003**	**1034**	**1193**	**1481**	**1831**

		$
Fire-retardant panels	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Alplus Components

Fixed top

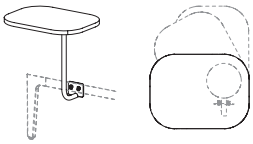


MAX 22

lb 7.72 ft³ 0.600

Code description	COD.	$	
		M	LA
W. 13”3/4 x D. 13”3/4 x H. 14”	**AL9242**	**391**	**420**

360° swivel top

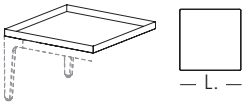


MAX 22

lb 8.55 ft³ 0.777

Code description	COD.	$	
		M	LA
W. 15”3/4 x D. 11”3/4 x H. 14”	**AL9243**	**488**	**515**

Storage tray

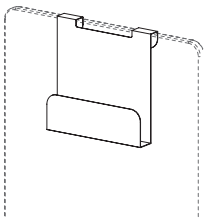


lb 12.6 ft³ 0.812

Code description	COD.	$
		MET
W. 23”5/8 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 1”5/8	**AL9241**	**253**

Alplus Components

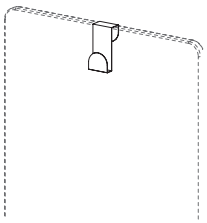
Magazine holder



lb 3.35 ft³ 0.353

Code description	COD.	€ MET
W. 30 cm x D. 8 cm x H. 30 cm	**AL9246**	**95**

Coat hanger

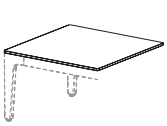


lb 0.419 ft³ 0.0353

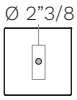
Code description	COD.	€ MET
W. 11”3/4 x D. 3”1/8 x H. 11”3/4	**AL9247**	**39**

Alplus Components

3/4” th. melamine top



(A)

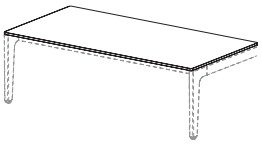


(B)

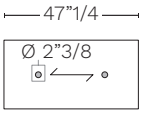
lb 12.5 ft³ 0.706

Code description	COD.	$	
		M	LA
(A) Melamine top | W. 23”5/8 x D. 23”5/8	**ALTP0606**	**119**	**157**
(B) 18 mm th. melamine top with Ø 2”3/8 drilling for plug | W. 23”5/8 x D. 23”5/8	**ALTP0606O**	**169**	**207**

3/4” th. melamine top



(A)



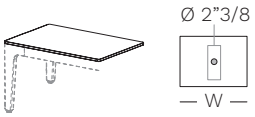
(B)

lb 22.8 ft³ 1.38

Code description	COD.	$	
		M	LA
(A) Melamine top | W. 47”1/4 x D. 23”5/8	**ALTP1206**	**175**	**270**
(B) Melamine top with double Ø 2”3/8 drilling for plug | W. 47”1/4 x D. 23”5/8	**ALTP1206O**	**275**	**370**

Alplus Components

3/4” th. melamine top



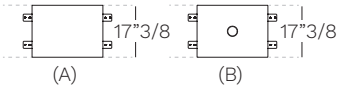
(A) (B)

lb 9.74 ft³ 0.530

Code description	COD.	$	
		M	LA
(A) Melamine top | W. 23”5/8 x D. 17”3/8	**ALTP0604**	**115**	**138**
(B) Melamine top with Ø 2”3/8 drilling for plug | W. 23”5/8 x D. 17”3/8	**ALTP0604O**	**165**	**188**

Alplus Components

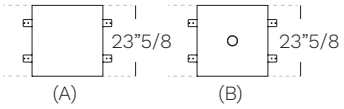
3/4” th. melamine top - 2-way 180°



lb 11.8 ft³ 0.565

Code description	COD.	$ M
(A) 2-way 180° connection | Melamine top | W. 23”5/8 x D. 17”3/8	**ALTPAV24**	**190**
(B) 2-way 180° connection | Melamine top with Ø 2”3/8 drilling for plug | W. 23”5/8 x D. 17”3/8	**ALTPAV24O**	**241**

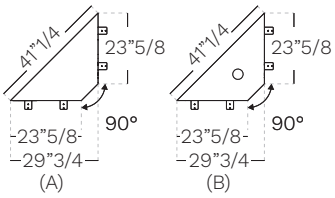
3/4” th. melamine top - 2-way 180°



lb 14.6 ft³ 0.742

Code description	COD.	$ M
(A) 2-way 180° connection | Melamine top | W. 23”5/8 x D. 23”5/8	**ALTPAV26**	**194**
(B) 2-way 180° connection | Melamine top with Ø 2”3/8 drilling for plug | W. 23”5/8 x D. 23”5/8	**ALTPAV26O**	**245**

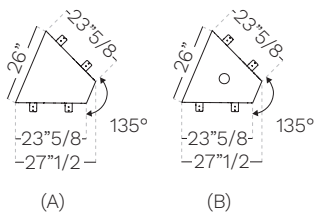
3/4” th. melamine top - 2-way 90°



lb 17.0 ft³ 0.918

Code description	COD.	$ M
(A) 2-way 90° connection | Melamine top | W. 32”3/8 x D. 29”3/4	**ALTPBV26**	**260**
(B) 2-way 90° connection | Melamine top with Ø 2”3/8 drilling for plug | W. 32”3/8 x D. 29”3/4	**ALTPBV26O**	**311**

3/4” th. melamine top - 2-way 135°

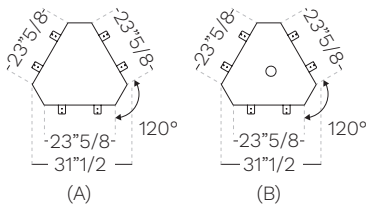


lb 14.7 ft³ 0.777

Code description	COD.	$ M
(A) 2-way 135° connection | Melamine top | W. 26” x D. 27”1/2	**ALTPCV26**	**231**
(B) 2-way 135° connection | Melamine top with Ø 2”3/8 drilling for plug | W. 26” x D. 27”1/2	**ALTPCV26O**	**284**

Alplus Components

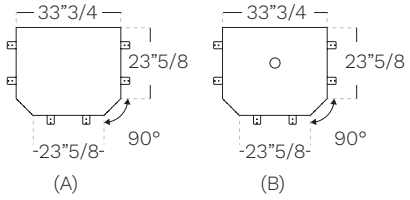
3/4” th. melamine top - 3-way 120°



lb 21.1 ft³ 1.09

Code description	COD.	$ M
(A) 3-way 120° connection | Melamine top | W. 31”1/2 x D. 27”1/4	**ALTPDV36**	**330**
(B) 3-way 120° connection | Melamine top with Ø 2”3/8 drilling for plug | W. 31”1/2 x D. 27”1/4	**ALTPDV36O**	**381**

3/4” th. melamine top - 3-way 90°

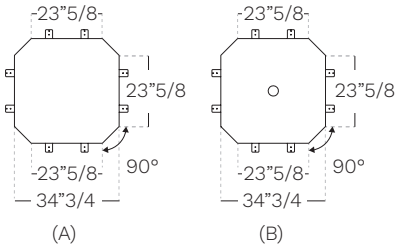


lb 24.0 ft³ 1.31

Code description	COD.	$ M
(A) 3-way 90° connection | Melamine top | W. 34”3/4 x D. 29”1/8	**ALTPBV36**	**363**
(B) 3-way 90° connection | Melamine top with Ø 2”3/8 drilling for plug | W. 34”3/4 x D. 29”1/8	**ALTPBV36O**	**416**

Alplus Components

3/4” th. melamine top - 4-way 90°

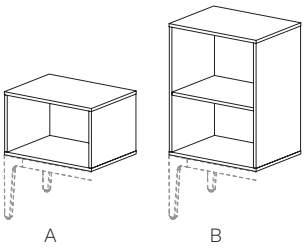


lb 28.5 ft³ 1.52

Code description	COD.	$ M
(A) 4-way 90° connection | Melamine top | W. 34”3/4 x D. 34”3/4	**ALTPBV46**	**437**
(B) 4-way 90° connection | Melamine top with Ø 2”3/8 drilling for plug | W. 34”3/4 x D. 34”3/4	**ALTPBV46O**	**490**

Alplus Components

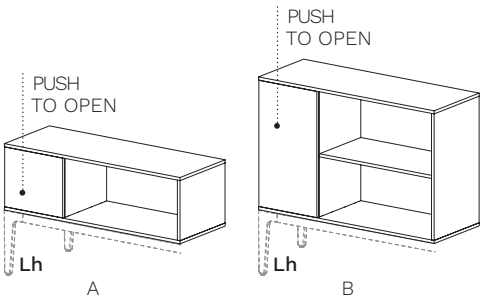
Melamine open storage unit



lb 31.5 | 55.2 ft³ 4.38 | 8.05

Code description	COD.	$ M
(A) W. 23”5/8 x D. 17”3/8 x H. 15”	**ALC5111**	**492**
(A) W. 23”5/8 x D. 17”3/8 x H. 30”3/8	**ALC5121**	**632**

Melamine storage unit with 1 door and open compartment



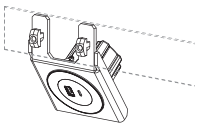
lb 63.3 | 110 ft³ 8.48 | 16.5

Code description	COD.	$ M
(A) W. 47”1/4 x D. 17”3/8 x H. 15” Lh	**ALC5315**	**775**
(A) W. 47”1/4 x D. 17”3/8 x H. 15” Rh	**ALC5415**	**775**
(B) W. 47”1/4 x D. 17”3/8 x H. 30” 3/8 Lh	**ALC5325**	**1082**
(B) W. 47”1/4 x D. 17”3/8 x H. 30” 3/8 Rh	**ALC5425**	**1082**

Alplus Components

VERSADOT - 1 x USB “Type A” + 1 x USB “Type C”, max. 12 W recharging only - Bracket for attachment to structure included - Power cable not included





lb 1.46 ft³ 0.106

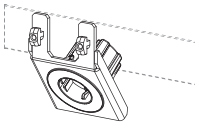
2 USB 5V (A+C)



Details	Code description	COD.	$ NE
W. 2”3/8 P. 2”3/8 H. 2”1/4	1 x USB “Type C” 5V | 1 x USB “Type A” 5V	**EEFM18A05**	**340**

VERSADOT - 1 x POWER - Bracket for attachment to structure included - Power cable not included





lb 1.46 ft³ 0.106

UNIV



Details	Code description	COD.	$ NE
W. 2”3/8 P. 2”3/8 H. 2”1/4	UNIV | 1 x POWER max. 3,4 KW	**EEFM18A06**	**314**

VERSADOT - 1 x USB “Type A” + 1 x USB “Type C”, max. 12 W recharging only - For top / connection - Power cable not included



lb 0.551 ft³ 0.0706

2 USB 5V (A+C)

Details	Code description	COD.	$ NE
W. 2”3/8 P. 2”3/8 H. 2”1/4	1 x USB “Type C” 5V | 1 x USB “Type A” 5V	**EEFM17A05**	**258**

VERSADOT - 1 x POWER - For top / connection - Power cable not included



lb 0.551 ft³ 0.0353

UNIV

Details	Code description	COD.	$ NE
W. 2”3/8 P. 2”3/8 H. 2”1/4	UNIV | 1 x POWER max. 3,4 KW	**EEFM17A06**	**232**

Alplus Components

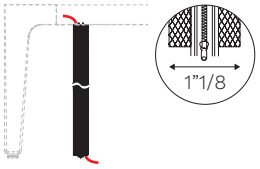
W. 78”3/4 power cable with plug and GST-18 female 3 pole connector



lb 0.617 ft³ 0.0706

Details	COD.	$
Power cable with US plug	**EECB04**	**76**

ZIP - Cable management with zip closure



lb 1.54 ft³ 0.141

Code description	COD.	$
W. 1”1/8 x H. 29”1/2	**CS9204**	**66**

Alplus Sofa

Design: Marco Zito



Sofa and panels' system available in 3 lengths with a linear and cosy design, ideal for offices and waiting rooms. The Alplus sofa is suitable for those who need to spend time sitting down to relax but also to work comfortably.
4-leg **frame** in die-cast aluminium, embossed epoxy powder coated in white RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005. Adjustable feet + 3/4".
Seat: composed by cushion with backrest, consisting of a 3/4" thick plywood panel and double density polyurethane foam padding (seat PF 50/P FR, backrest PF 30 FR). Application of fireproof R&B wadding 100 gr. Fabric, eco-leather or leather upholstery. The seat is also available with attachment clips for partition panels.
Partition panel: made of 3/4" thick multilayer wood panel, integrated with PF 40 polyurethane on both sides. The panel is applied to the back of the seat. Upholstery in fabric.
Optionally, the sofa can be completed with melamine or matt lacquered top writing tables, coat hanger and magazine holder.
Optionally, a socket equipped with 1 power (Schuko US) or a socket with 2 USB (5V A+C) can be attached to the sofa structure.
The sofa is delivered disassembled.

Armchair starting from

2612 $

2-seater sofa starting from

3337 $

10 year warranty

MANY BOXES

Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Madrid 3D
D	King Flex | Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra
P	Leather
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Elmosoft | Montana

Fire resistance

Alplus Sofa

Structure



ZGBI - White embossed painted aluminium RAL 9010

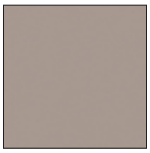


ZGNE - Black embossed painted aluminium RAL 9005

Melamine top - 3/4” th.



MBI - White



MTR - Dove grey



MCE - Concrete TEXTURED EFFECT



MRO - Oak Chêne



MOB - Light elm



MNC - Walnut

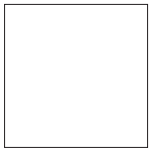


MFN - Black ash



MNV - Velvet black

Matt lacquered top - 3/4” th.



LAW1 - Blanc RAL 9016



LANE - Black RAL 9011

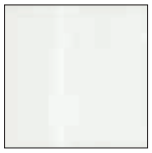
Accessories



Magazine holder



Coat hanger



ZGBI -White embossed painted metal **RAL 9010**



ZGNE - Black embossed painted metal RAL 9005

Alplus Sofa

ZIP - Cable management

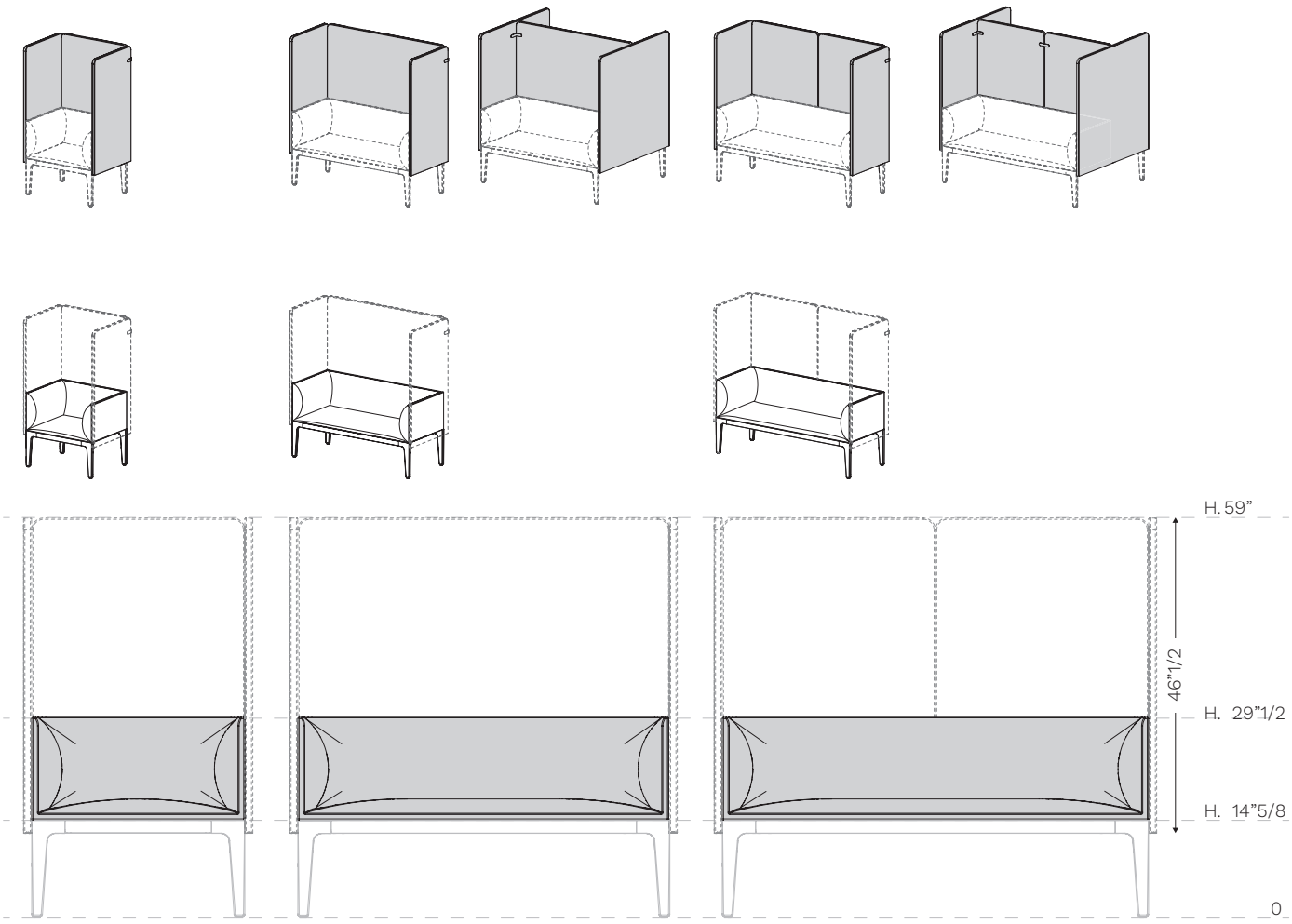


GR - Grey



NE - Black

Alplus Sofa



Alplus Sofa

Armchair - W. 31”1/2

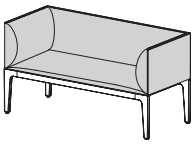


lb 67.6 ft³ 7.73 ftl 6.89

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 31”1/2 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 29”1/2	ALPP106	2612	2645	2769	2993	3603	3368	3692	4108

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

2-seater sofa - W. 55”1/8



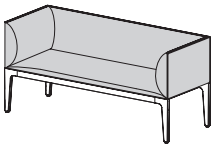
lb 94.9 ft³ 13.2 ftl 9.51

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 55”1/8 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 29”1/2	ALPP206	3337	3372	3541	3852	4855	4093	4417	4833

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Sofa

2-seater sofa - W. 63”



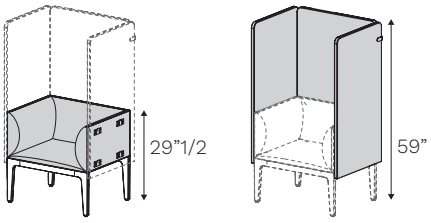
lb 104 ft³ 15.0 ftl 10.8

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
W. 63” x D. 23”5/8 x H. 29”1/2	ALPP306	3539	3591	3786	4139	5053	4678	5144	5749

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Sofa

Armchair W. 31”1/2 - Equipped with hooks for partition panel - Partition panels H. 46”1/2, 1”1/8 thick (NO eco-leather or leather)



(A) (B)

lb 83.0 (A) | 65.9 (B)

ft³ 7.84 (A) | 4.56 (B)

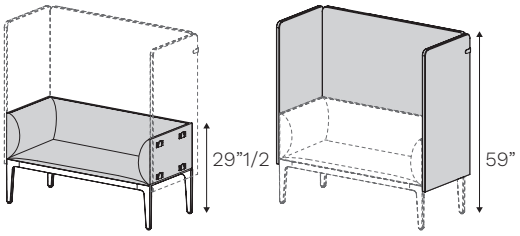
ftl 6.89 (A) | 14.8 (B)

W. 33”7/8
D. 24”3/4
H. 59”

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
(A) Armchair W. 31”1/2	ALPS106	2612	2645	2769	2993	3603	3368	3692	4108
(B) Partition panels H. 46”1/2, 1”1/8 thick	ALQS106	1675	1747	2013	2495	3743	-	-	-

		$
Fire-retardant foam + Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Sofa W. 55”1/8 - Equipped with hooks for partition panel - Partition panels H. 46”1/2, 1”1/8 thick (NO eco-leather or leather)



(A) (B)

lb 95.1 (A) | 84.6 (B)

ft³ 13.2 (A) | 5.83 (B)

ftl 9.51 (A) | 22.6 (B)

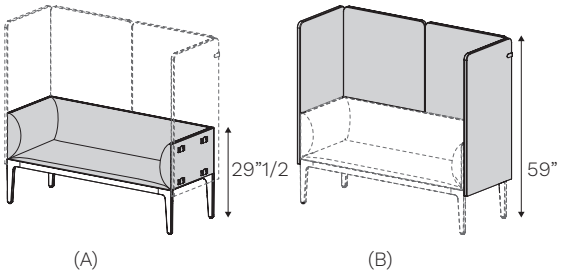
W. 57”1/2
D. 24”3/4
H. 59”

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
(A) Sofa W. 55”1/8	ALPS206	3337	3372	3541	3852	4855	4093	4417	4833
(B) Partition panels H. 46”1/2, 1”1/8 thick	ALQS206	2167	2276	2682	3422	5337	-	-	-

		$
Fire-retardant foam + Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Sofa

Sofa W. 63” - Equipped with hooks for partition panel - Partition panels H. 46”1/2, 1”1/8 thick (NO eco-leather or leather)



(A) (B)

lb 104 (A) | 91.3 (B)

ft³ 15.0 (A) | 6.29 (B)

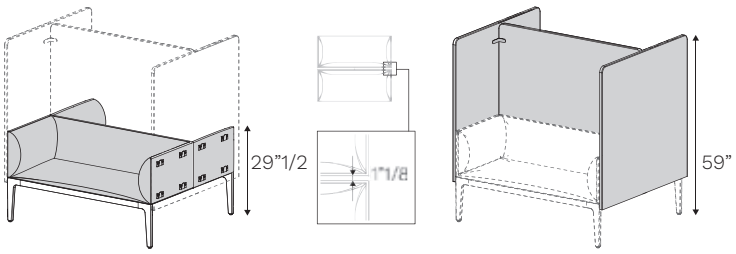
ftl 10.8 (A) | 20.7 (B)

W. 65”3/8
D. 24”3/4
H. 59”

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
(A) Sofa W. 63”	ALPS306	3539	3591	3786	4139	5053	4678	5144	5749
(B) Partition panels H. 46”1/2, 1”1/8 thick	ALQS306	2270	2373	2746	3420	5166	-	-	-

		$
Fire-retardant foam + Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Composition of 2 sofas W. 55” 1/8 - Equipped with hooks for partition panel - Partition panels H. 46”1/2, 1”1/8 thick (NO eco-leather or leather)



(A) (B)

lb 184 (A) | 122 (B)

ft³ 26.5 (A) | 8.37 (B)

ftl 19.0 (A) | 31.5 (B)

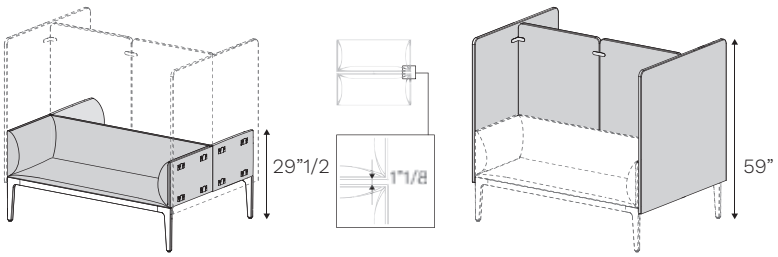
W. 57”1/2
D. 48”3/8
H. 59”

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
(A) Composition of 2 sofas W. 55”1/8	ALPD412	6007	6100	6440	7064	8673	7947	8701	9709
(B) Partition panels H. 46”1/2, 1”1/8 thick	ALQD412	2997	3154	3718	4748	7410	-	-	-

		$
Fire-retardant foam + Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Sofa

Composition of 2 sofas W. 63” - Equipped with hooks for partition panel - Partition panels H. 46”1/2, 1”1/8 thick (NO eco-leather or leather)



(A) (B)

lb 202 (A) | 129 (B)

ft³ 30.2 (A) | 8.83 (B)

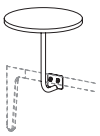
ftl 24.9 (A) | 34.1 (B)

W. 65”3/8
D. 48”3/8
H. 59”

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
(A) Composition of 2 sofas W. 63”	ALPD612	7074	7181	7571	8275	10108	9352	10281	11497
(B) Partition panels H. 46”1/2, 1”1/8 thick	ALQD612	3104	3249	3778	4746	7239	-	-	-

		$
Fire-retardant foam + Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Fixed top



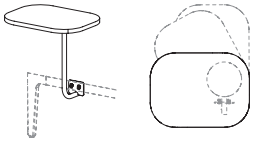
lb MAX 22

lb 7.72 ft³ 0.600

Code description	COD.	$	
		M	LA
W. 13”3/4 x D. 13”3/4 x H. 14”	AL9242	391	420

Alplus Components

360° swivel top

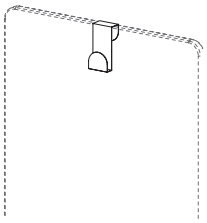


lb MAX 22

lb 8.55 ft³ 0.777

Descrizione codice *Code description* *Description code*	**COD.**	$	
		M	**LA**
W. 15”3/4 x D. 11”3/4 x H. 14”	**AL9243**	**488**	**515**

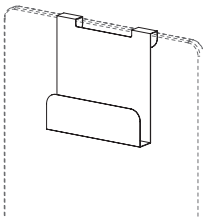
Coat hanger



lb 0.419 ft³ 0.0353

Code description	**COD.**	$
		MET
W. 11”3/4 x D. 3”1/8 x H. 11”3/4	**AL9247**	**39**

Magazine holder

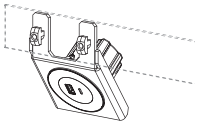


lb 3.35 ft³ 0.353

Code description	COD.	$ MET
W. 11”3/4 x D. 3”1/8 x H. 11”3/4	**AL9246**	**95**

VERSADOT - 1 x USB “Type A” + 1 x USB “Type C”, max. 12 W recharging only - Bracket for attachment to structure included - Power cable not included





lb 1.46 ft³ 0.106

2 USB 5V (A+C)

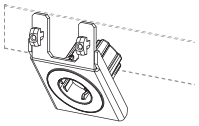


Details	Code description	COD.	$ NE
W. 2”3/8 P. 2”3/8 H. 2”1/4	1 x USB “Type C” 5V | 1 x USB “Type A” 5V	**EEFM18A05**	**340**

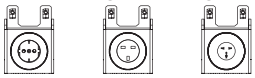
Alplus Components

VERSADOT - 1 x POWER - Bracket for attachment to structure included - Power cable not included





DE UK UNIV



lb 1.46 ft³ 0.106

Details	Code description	COD.	$ NE
W. 2”3/8 P. 2”3/8 H. 2”1/4	UNIV | 1 x POWER max. 3,4 KW	**EEFM18A06**	**314**

W. 200 cm power cable with plug and GST-18 female 3 pole connector





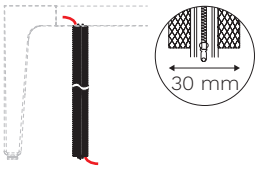
US*
Only for
Cod. EEFM18A05

lb 0.617 ft³ 0.0706

Details	COD.	$
Power cable with US plug	**EECB04**	**76**

Alplus Components

ZIP - Cable management with zip closure



lb 1.54 ft³ 0.141

Code description	COD.	$
W. 1”1/8 x H. 29”1/2	**CS9204**	**66**

Alplus Meeting Pod

Design: Marco Zito



Meeting Pod starting from

11626 $

10 year warranty

MANY BOXES

The **Alplus Meeting Pod** offers a space for interaction, conversation and relaxation for small groups of people. Suitable for informal meetings and smart environments.
Alplus Meeting Pod consists of two sofas Alplus Sofa and a set of partition panels.
Sofas
4-leg **frame** in die-cast aluminium, embossed epoxy powder coated in white RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005. Adjustable feet + 3/4".
Seat: composed by cushion with backrest, consisting of a 3/4" th. plywood panel and double density polyurethane foam padding (seat PF 50/P FR, backrest PF 30 FR). Application of fireproof R&B wadding 100 gr. The seat is equipped with attachment clips for privacy panels.
The sofa can be upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Privacy panels: made of 3/4" thick multilayer wood panel, integrated with PF 40 polyurethane on both sides. The panels are applied to the backs and the sides of the sofas. Upholstery in fabric.
It's possible to integrate, separately, a monitor totem with lateral arrangement with power/data connection sockets, and tables with fixed or adjustable height. The totem is available in melamine or upholstered in fabric.
The Meeting Pod is delivered disassembled.

Alplus Meeting Pod

Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Madrid 3D
D	King Flex | Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra
P	Leather
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Elmosoft | Montana

Fire resistance

Structure



ZGBI - White embossed painted aluminium
RAL 9010



ZGNE - Black embossed painted aluminium
RAL 9005

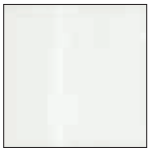
Accessories



Magazine holder



Coat hanger

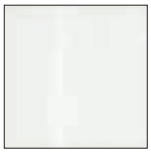


ZGBI -White embossed painted metal
RAL 9010

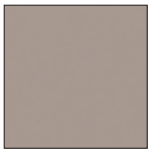


ZGNE - Black embossed painted metal
RAL 9005

Melamine top - 18 mm th.



MBI - White



MTR - Dove grey



MCE - Concrete
TEXTURED EFFECT



MRO - Oak



MOB - Light elm



MNC - Walnut

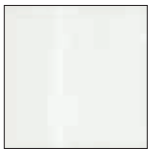


MFN - Black ash

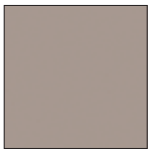


MNV - Velvet black

Mediawall - Melamine panel - 25 mm th.



MBI - White



MTR - Dove grey



MCE - Concrete
TEXTURED EFFECT



MRO - Oak



MOB - Light elm



MNC - Walnut



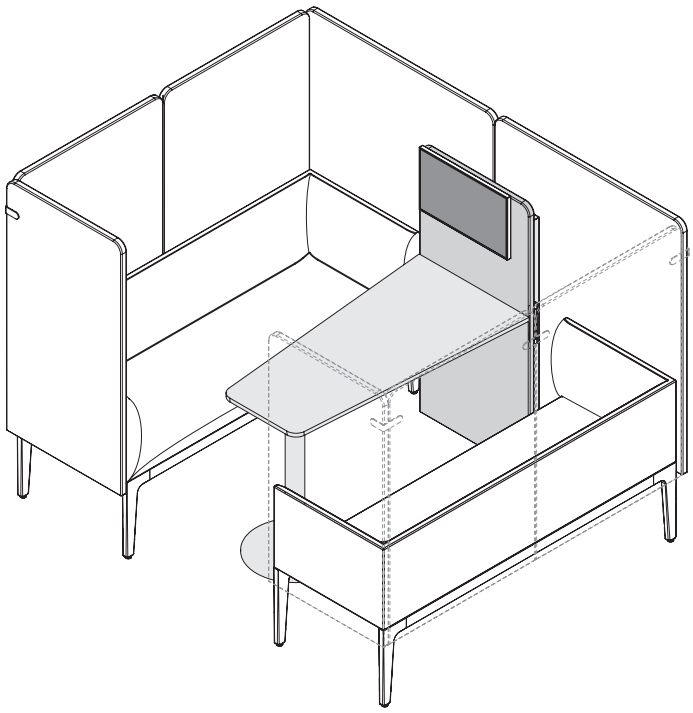
MFN - Black ash

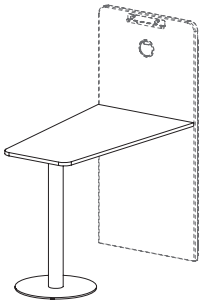


MNV - Velvet black

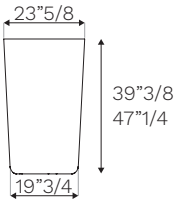
Alplus Meeting Pod

Examples of composition

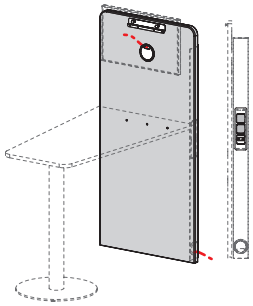




AL9244 W. 39”3/8
AL9245 W. 47”1/4



AL9248 +

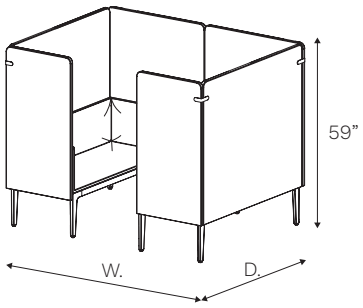


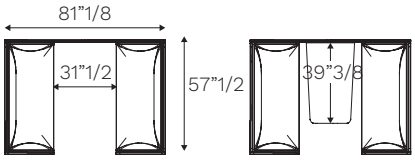
EEFM12 NETBOX MEB3





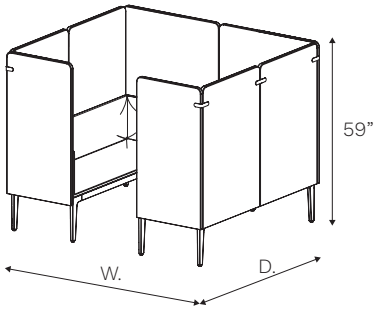
B04 - US
2x POWER
2x HDMI

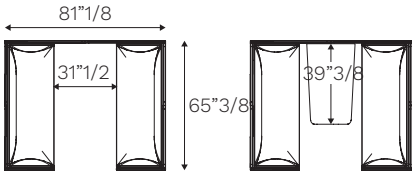




ALPS206 (x 2)
ALQO408 (x 1)

ALPS206 (x 2)
ALQO408 (x 1)
AL9250 (x 1)



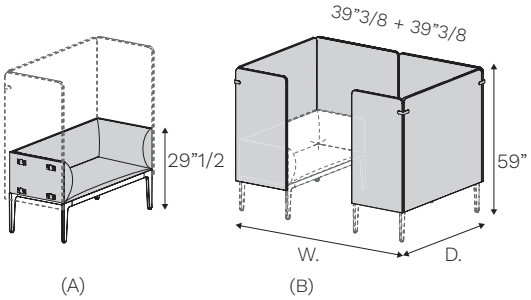


ALPS306 (x 2)
ALQO608 (x 1)

ALPS306 (x 2)
ALQO608 (x 1)
AL9250 (x 1)

Alplus Meeting Pod

The Meeting Pod is composed by: - Sofa W. 55”1/8 x D. 23”5/8 (to be ordered twice) - Set of 6 upholstered panels (NO eco-leather or leather)



lb 94.9 (A) | 211 (B)

ft³ 13.2 (A) | 13.2 (B)

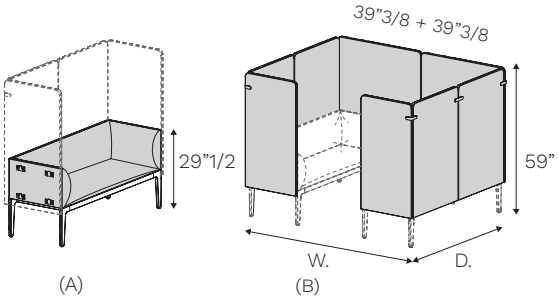
ftl 19.0 (A) | 37.7 (B)

W. 81”1/8
D. 57”1/2
H. 59”

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
(A) Sofa W. 55”1/8 x D. 23”5/8	ALPS206	3337	3372	3541	3852	4855	4093	4417	4833
(A) Sofa W. 55”1/8 x D. 23”5/8	ALPS206	3337	3372	3541	3852	4855	4093	4417	4833
(B) Partition panels H. 46”1/2, 1”1/8 thick	ALQO408	4952	5138	6054	7729	10483	-	-	-

		$
Fire-retardant foam + Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

The Meeting Pod is composed by: - Sofa W. 63” x D. 23”5/8 (to be ordered twice) - Set of 8 upholstered panels (NO eco-leather or leather)



lb 104 (A) | 224 (B)

ft³ 15.0 (A) | 14.2 (B)

ftl 24.9 (A) | 46.9 (B)

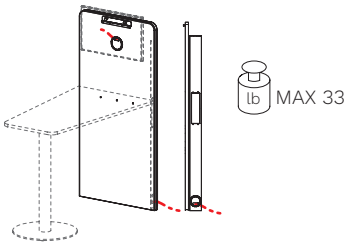
W. 81”1/8
D. 65”3/8
H. 59”

Code description	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
(A) Sofa W. 63” x D. 23”5/8	ALPS306	3539	3591	3786	4139	5053	4678	5144	5749
(A) Sofa W. 63” x D. 23”5/8	ALPS306	3539	3591	3786	4139	5053	4678	5144	5749
(B) Partition panels H. 46”1/2, 1”1/8 thick	ALQO608	5094	5325	6176	7723	10257	-	-	-

		$
Fire-retardant foam + Fire-retardant panels	COD. + I	+ 10%

Alplus Meeting Pod

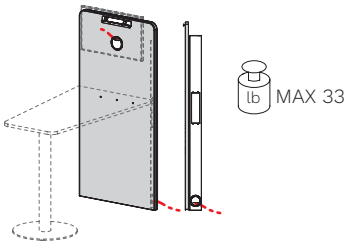
Mediawall - Internal metal frame - 1” th. external melamine panel - 2 lateral openings for sockets - 2 lateral holes Ø 2”3/8 for cable outlet



lb 59.7 ft³ 3.99

Code description	COD.	$ M
W. 23”5/8 x D. 4” x H. 49”5/8	**AL9249**	**632**

Mediawall - Internal metal frame - Fabric upholstered plywood panel (total thickness 1”1/8) - 2 lateral openings for sockets - 2 lateral holes Ø 2”3/8 cable outlet

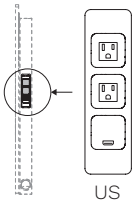


lb 53.7 ft³ 3.99 ftl 5.25

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
W. 23”5/8 x D. 4” x H. 49”5/8	**AL9248**	**915**	**935**	**1016**	**1160**	**1535**

Alplus Meeting Pod

NETBOX MEB 3 - Box 3 modules (2 power and 1 HDMI) - Cable W. 114”1/8

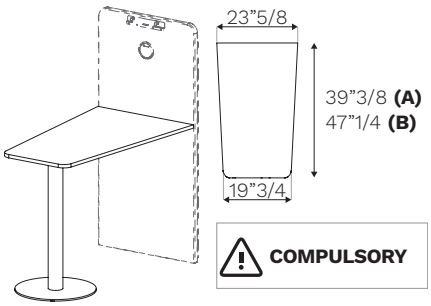


W. 8”1/2
D. 2”1/2
H. 1”3/4

Details	Code description	**COD.**	$
US | 2 x POWER | 1 x HDMI	NETBOX MEB 3 socket (US) + cable W. 114”1/8	**EEFM12B04**	**1761**

Alplus Meeting Pod

Trapezoidal table for Mediawall - 3/4” th. melamine top



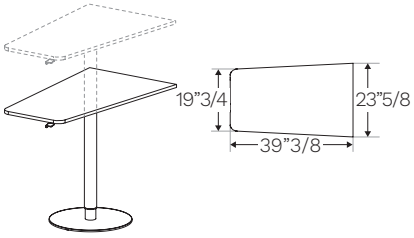
lb 53.6 (A) | 57.1 (B)

ft³ 1.98 (A) | 5.51 (B)

Code description	COD.	$ M
(A) W. 39”3/8 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 29”1/2	**AL9244**	**843**
(B) W. 120 cm x D. 23”5/8 x H. 29”1/2	**AL9245**	**876**

		$
With Ø 3”1/8 hole for plug	**APP**	**+ 50**

Trapezoidal table for Mediawall - 3/4” th. melamine top - Height-adj. by gas lift - Adj. H. 29”1/2÷44”1/8



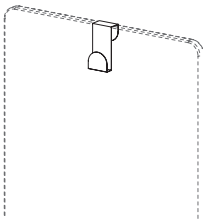
lb 61.2

ft³ 9.61

Code description	COD.	$ M
W. 39”3/8 x D. 23”5/8 x H. 29”1/2÷44”1/8	**AL9250**	**1675**

Alplus Meeting Pod

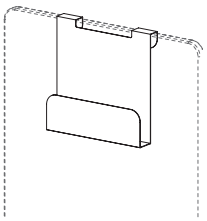
Coat hanger



lb 0.419 ft³ 0.0353

Code description	COD.	$ MET
W. 11”3/4 x D. 3”1/8 x H. 11”3/4	**AL9247**	**39**

Magazine holder



lb 3.35 ft³ 0.353

Code description	COD.	$ MET
W. 11”3/4 x D. 3”1/8 x H. 11”3/4	**AL9246**	**95**

Alplus Meeting Pod

NETBOX POINT - 1 x POWER (DE max. 3,4 KW - UK max. 2,8 KW - US max. 1,8 KW) - 1 x USB “Type A” max. 20 W - 1 x RJ45 Cat 6 - W. 78”3/8 included power cable - USB and RJ45 cables not included



US

lb 1.54 ft³ 0.141

Details	Code description	COD.	$
W. 3”1/8 x D. 3”1/8	US | 1 x POWER | 1 x USB “Type A” 5 V | 1 x RJ45 Cat. 6	**EEFM04A04**	**662**

NETBOX POINT - 1 x POWER (DE max. 3,4 KW - UK max. 2,8 KW - US max. 1,8 KW) - 1 x USB “Type A” max 20 W - 1 x HDMI - W. 78”3/8 included power cable - USB and HDMI cables not included

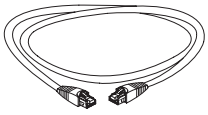


US

lb 1.54 ft³ 0.141

Details	Code description	COD.	$
W. 3”1/8 x D. 3”1/8	US | 1 x POWER | 1 x USB “Type A” 5 V | 1 x HDMI	**EEFM04A04**	**694**

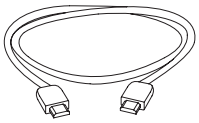
RJ45 cable



lb 0.441 ft³ 0.0353

Code description	COD.	$
RJ45 cable - W. 78”3/8	**EECB06**	**26**

HDMI cable



lb 0.176 ft³ 0.0353

Code description	COD.	$
HDMI cable - W. 78”3/8	**EECB11**	**70**

Metro 15

Design: Luca Nichetto



Armchair starting from

3162 $

2-seater sofa starting from

4371 $

3-seater sofa starting from

5562 $

A range of lounge seating solutions, including a single armchair and a two- or three-seater sofa.
Sofa structure: in beech plywood with CFC-free polyurethane foam padding. Upholstery in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Seat cushion: in mdf with CFC-free polyurethane foam padding, upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather. Removable cushion cover.
Backrest cushion: in flexible CFC-free polyurethane foam padding, upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather. Removable cushion cover.
Steel **legs** connected with two load-bearing squared tubular bars with white or black epoxy powder embossed finish.
The sofa is available in one colour or a combination of two colours.
The sofa is delivered disassembled.

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Legs



Black embossed painted steel



White embossed painted steel

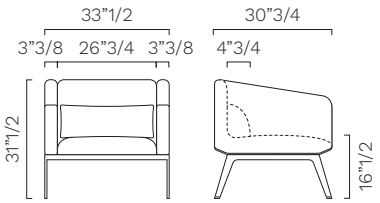
Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Madrid 3D | Boss FR
D	King Flex | Time
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra
P	Leather
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Montana

Fire resistance

Metro 15

Armchair



lb 117

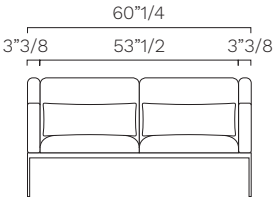
ft³ 14.13 Armchair+Bars | 1.41 Legs - 2 packages

ftl 11.5 Sofa | 5.58 Cushions

Structure	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Black embossed painted	96TR94N0XS	3162	3251	3558	3994	5663	4907	5539	6409
White embossed painted	96TR94B0XS	3162	3251	3558	3994	5663	4907	5539	6409

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

2-seater sofa



lb 169

ft³ 24.7 Sofa+Bars | 1.41 Legs - 2 packages

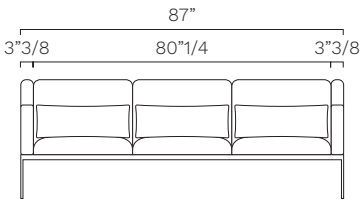
ftl 15.7 Sofa | 11.2 Cushions

Structure	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Black embossed painted	96TT94N0XS	4371	4503	4960	5614	8100	6975	7915	9208
White embossed painted	96TT94B0XS	4371	4503	4960	5614	8100	6975	7915	9208

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Metro 15

3-seater sofa



lb 209

ft³ 35.3 Sofa+Bars | 1.41 Legs - 2 packages

ftl 20.7 Sofa | 16.7 Cushions

Structure	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Black embossed painted	**96TQ94N0XS**	**5562**	**5754**	**6427**	**7385**	**11033**	**9383**	**10766**	**12665**
White embossed painted	**96TQ94B0XS**	**5562**	**5754**	**6427**	**7385**	**11033**	**9383**	**10766**	**12665**

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		**+ 43**
Fire-retardant foam	**COD. + I**	**+ 10%**

Stand By Armchair

Design: Favaretto & Partners



Armchair suitable for waiting rooms, meeting areas or individual work areas.
Seat: plywood structure, polyurethane foam padding with the addition of a memory foam layer. Elastic straps inside the seat cushion enhance the comfortable feeling of the seat.
Backrest and **armrests:** plywood structure with polyurethane foam padding.
Upholstery in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Base
- 4-leg tubular steel frame with black or white embossed painted finish;
- 4-leg frame in natural ash with oak finish.

The armchair is delivered assembled.

Armchair starting from

1706 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX



Crossed elastic straps

Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Madrid 3D
D	Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra
P	Leather
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Montana

Fire resistance

4-leg frame



Black embossed painted steel



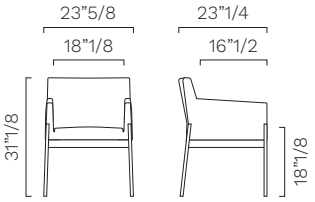
White embossed painted steel



Solid wood

Stand By Armchair

Armchair with 4-leg steel frame

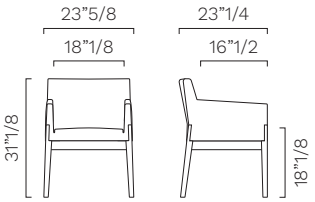


lb 39.7 ft³ 14.1 ftl 7.22

Structure	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Black embossed painted	98A094N0RM	1706	1739	1844	1998	2579	2318	2538	2839
White embossed painted	98A094B0RM	1706	1739	1844	1998	2579	2318	2538	2839

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Armchair with 4-leg solid wood frame



lb 35.3 ft³ 14.1 ftl 7.22

Structure	COD.	$							
		H	D	F	G	Q	P	PX	X
Natural ash with oak finish	98A094W0RM	1889	1920	2027	2182	2762	2499	2719	3022

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Sabree Tub Chair

Design: Monica Armani



Tub chair ideal for meeting room, office and hospitality space. Available in a swivel or fixed version.
Swivel tub chair
Backrest and armrests: plywood frame with padding made from resin-treated, non-deformable polyurethane foam. The backrest features an internal lumbar support for enhanced comfort.
The backrest and armrests feature a undulating movement that defines the product's shape. This design approach ensures stylistic continuity with the other items in the collection, reflecting the same design language and guaranteeing visual and aesthetic uniformity.
Seat: plywood frame with padding made from resin-treated, non-deformable polyurethane foam.
Crossed elastic straps inside the seat cushion enhance the comfortable feeling of the seat.
Automatic return device with 180° right – 180° left rotation.
The armchair is available in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Fixed tub chair
Structure: made of tubular steel with cold-foamed polyurethane padding, featuring an internal lumbar support for added comfort. The structure's padding is designed to be disassembled and separated at the end of its life to ensure proper disposal and material recycling.
The structure feature a undulating movement that defines the product's shape. This design approach ensures stylistic continuity with the other items in the collection, reflecting the same design language and guaranteeing visual and aesthetic uniformity.
Seat: beech plywood frame with non-deforming polyurethane foam padding.
The armchair is available in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
The armchairs are delivered assembled.

Fixed tub chair starting from

1392 $

Swivel tub chair starting from

2892 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

Structure



Crossed elastic straps (only for swivel version)

Sabree Tub Chair

Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Boss FR
D	Time
F	Step | Chili | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra
I	Blaze
P	Leather | Atrium Outdoor
PX	Corrected grain leather
X	Montana

Fire resistance

Backrest



Long backrest



Suspended backrest

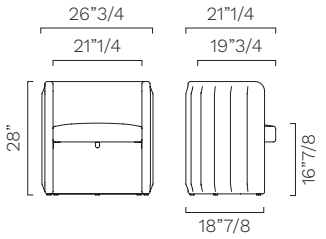
Device



Automatic return (only for swivel tub chair)

Sabree Tub chair

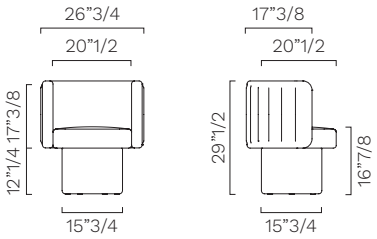
Fixed armchair



lb 24.3 ft³ 10.6 ftl 10.5

Code description	COD.	$								
		H	D	F	G	Q	I	P	PX	X
Fixed armchair	9SAR0000XM	1392	1442	1618	1868	2818	1938	2428	2788	3282

Swivel tub chair



lb 55.1 ft³ 17.7 ftl 13.1

Device	Code description	COD.	$								
			H	D	F	G	Q	I	P	PX	X
Automatic return	Swivel armchair	9SAR0BG0XM	2892	2952	3162	3462	4602	3546	4126	4558	5152

C1.8

Design: Giorgio Topan



The C1.8 pouf collection is the perfect answer when looking for a product that can combine both work and relaxation moments. An object that transcends its function to become an iconic tool for work, study, sharing and social relationships.
The C1.8 collection consists of 4 conical poufs of different sizes.
The poufs in the **small** and **medium** sizes have a diameter of 21”1/4 and 27”1/2 and a height of 18”7/8; the **large** pouf has a diameter of 37”3/8 and a height of 15”.
The series also includes a pouf integrated with an ergonomic fixed **writing tablet**, made of 1/2” thick beech plywood with a 1/4” radiused edge. The height from the floor is 29”1/8.
The **internal structure** consists of a plywood base, with polyurethane foam padding. The internal structure of the pouf with writing tablet includes a metal plate for counterbalancing. All poufs have a base equipped with 4 non-slip felt pads.
The small pouf and pouf with writing tablet models are provided with an anthracite fabric strap, sewn onto the upper side for easy movement. Available in one colour or a combination of two colours.
The pouf is delivered assembled.
The pouf with writing tablet is delivered disassembled.

Pouf starting from

764 $

10 year warranty

ONE BOX

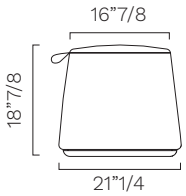
Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Madrid 3D | Boss FR
D	King Flex | Time | Skill
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra

Fire resistance

C1.8

SMALL Pouf Ø 21”1/4 - H. 18”7/8

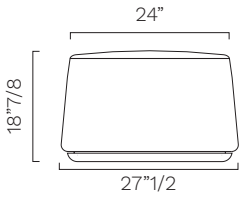


lb 39.7 ft³ 7.42 ftl 5.91

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
SMALL pouf Ø 21”1/4	9C1590000M	764	789	873	995	1458

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

MEDIUM Pouf Ø 27”1/2 - H. 18”7/8



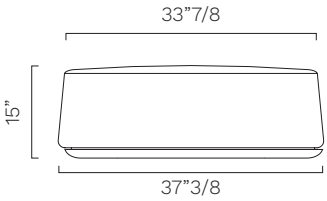
lb 59.5 ft³ 14.1 ftl 7.55

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
MEDIUM pouf Ø 27”1/2	9C1690000M	1112	1145	1259	1419	2033

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

C1.8

LARGE pouf Ø 37”3/8 - H. 15”

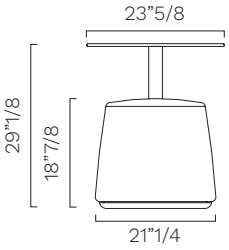


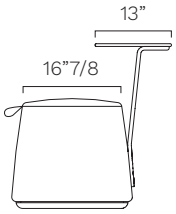
lb 79.4 ft³ 17.7 ftl 10.2

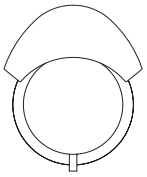
Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
LARGE pouf Ø 37”3/8	9C1790000M	1407	1454	1603	1817	2631

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Pouf Ø 21”1/4 - Beech plywood writing tablet - H. 29”1/8







MANY BOXES

lb 79.4 ft³ 14.1 ftl 5.91

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
SMALL pouf Ø 21”1/4 - With writing tablet	9C159000TS	1145	1172	1257	1376	1840

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 10%

Cuscini Cushions - Coussins



Square cushions available in two sizes: 15”3/4x15”3/4 and 19”3/4x19”3/4.
Composition: padded with wadding.
Upholstery in fabric or eco-leather.

Cushion starting from

245 $

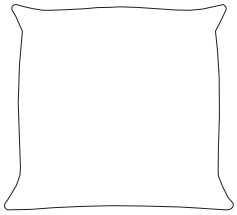
Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Madrid 3D | Boss FR
D	King Flex | Time
F	Step | Chili | Silvertex | Valencia | Jet | Magnum Bio Base | Connect | Rivet | Era | Go Check
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra

Fire resistance

Cuscini Cushions - Coussins

Cushion W. 15”3/4 x H. 15”3/4

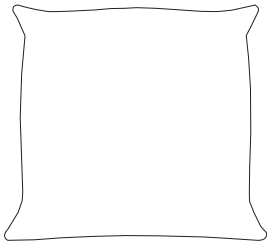


lb 4.41 ft³ 1.41 ftl 1.97

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Cushion W. 15”3/4 x H. 15”3/4	9ALCU02	245	255	284	328	412

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 39

Cushion W. 19”3/4 x H. 19”3/4



lb 4.41 ft³ 2.12 ftl 2.62

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	D	F	G	Q
Cushion W. 19”3/4 x H. 19”3/4	9ALCU03	266	276	311	363	466

		$
Fire-retardant foam	COD. + I	+ 39

TABLES

Sabree	p. 293
Flamingo Tables	p. 321
Radar Tables	p. 328
Afina Coffee Tables	p. 330
Alplus Coffee Tables	p. 340

Sabree

Design: Monica Armani



Table starting from

2910 $

Coffee table starting from

1470 $

Cupboard starting from

3418 $

10 year warranty

MANY BOXES

TABLE

Base

Base in matt-finished polyethylene. The base features an undulating shape with a fluid, continuous line.

Top

melamine: made of 1/2" thick chipboard (density 44.95 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Regulation 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI), faced with anti-reflex melamine resins and edged with ABS (2 mm thick with rounded edges). It is fitted with a 1" th. undertop, that allows it to be fixed to the base.

matt-finished mdf: 1" thick mdf (density 51.82 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Regulation 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI), powder-coated with a matt finish and 1"5/8 bullnose edge. It is fitted with a 1" th. undertop, that allows it to be fixed to the base.

wavy glass painted under side: 1/2" thick extra-clear glass, tempered in accordance with standard EN 12150 with rounded edges, painted with water-based paint on the underside. It is fitted with a 1" th. undertop, that allows it to be fixed to the base.

veneer: 2" thick mdf (density 51.82 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Regulation 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI), with 1"7/8 bullnose edge, veneered on both sides with natural wood veneer using a membrane press. The surfaces are painted with an acrylic stain.

COFFEE TABLE

Base

Base in matt-finished concrete. The base features an undulating shape with a fluid, continuous line.

Top

melamine: made of 1/2" thick chipboard (density 44.95 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Regulation 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI), faced with anti-reflex melamine resins and edged with ABS (2 mm thick with rounded edges). It is fitted with a 1" th. undertop. The undertop is fixed to the base by means of three 1/8" thick steel plates.

matt-finished mdf: 1" thick mdf (density 51.82 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Regulation 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI), powder-coated with a matt finish and 1"5/8 bullnose edge. The top is fixed to the base by means of three 1/8" thick steel plates.

wavy glass painted under side: 1/2" thick extra-clear glass, tempered in accordance with standard EN 12150 with rounded edges, painted with water-based paint on the underside. It is fitted with a 1" th. undertop. The undertop is fixed to the base by means of three 1/8" thick steel plates.

veneer: 1" thick mdf (density 51.82 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Regulation 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI), with 1"5/8 bullnose edge, veneered on both sides with natural wood veneer using a membrane press. The surfaces are painted with an acrylic stain. The top is fixed to the base by means of three 1/8" thick steel plates.

CUPBOARD

Structure

internal structure: made of 3/4" thick chipboard (density 44.95 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Regulation 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI), faced with anti-reflex melamine resins and edged with ABS.

plinthe: 2" thick mdf (density 51.82 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Regulation 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI), powder-coated with a matt finish.

5/6 adjustment feet (+3/8") are fitted to the base for levelling on the floor.

Doors and back

matt-finished mdf doors and back: 3/4" thick mdf (density 51.82 lb/ft³ formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Regulation 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI), powder-coated with a matt finish.

The doors are fitted with a push-pull system.

veneer doors and back: 3/4" thick mdf (density 51.82 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Regulation 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI) veneered on both sides with natural wood veneer. The surfaces are painted with an acrylic stain.

The doors are fitted with a push-pull system.

mdf door upholstered in fabric: 1"1/4 thick mdf (density 51.82 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Regulation 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI) and upholstered in fabric. The door features a undulating shape and is fitted with a fabric handle that allows it to be opened.

Top and sides

matt-finished top and sides: 1" thick mdf (density 51.82 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Regulation 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI), powder-coated with a matt finish.

veneer top and sides: 1" thick mdf (density 51.82 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Regulation 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI) veneered on both sides with natural wood veneer. The surfaces are painted with an acrylic stain.

wavy glass painted under side top: 1/2" thick extra-clear glass, tempered in accordance with standard EN 12150 with rounded edges, painted with water-based paint on the underside.

Sabree

Tables base



Matt painted polyethylene base

Coffee tables base

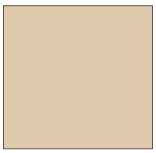


Matt painted concrete base

Base finish



CNBI - White



CNAV - Light ivory
RAL 1015



CNDO - Dusty orange
NCS S 4030-Y60R



CNSG - Stone grey
RAL 7030



CNAT - Anthracite

Sabree

Top

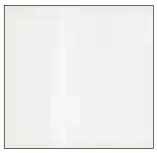

Melamine - 1/2” mm th.

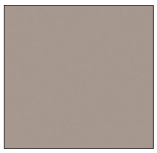

Matt painted mdf top - 1” th.


Wavy glass top painted under side - 1/2” th.


Veneer - 50 mm th. for tables | 1” th. for coffee tables

Melamine top - 1/2” th.


MBI - White


MTR - Dove grey


MCE - Concrete
TEXTURED EFFECT


MOB - Light elm melamine

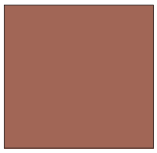

MRO - Oak melamine

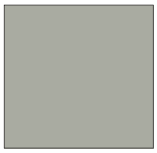

MNC - Walnut melamine


MFN - Black ash

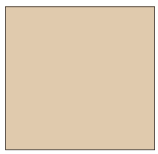

MNV - Velvet black

Wavy glass top painted under side - 1” th.


MVDO - Dusty orange
NCS S 4030-Y60R


MVCD - Rope grey

Wavy glass top painted under side - 1/2” th.


VIAV - Light ivory
RAL 1015


VINE - Black RAL 9005

Veneer top - 2” th. for tables | 1” th. for coffee tables


WFC - Oak-stained ash


WFD - Dusty Orange stained ash
NCS S 4030-Y60R


WFN - Black ash

Sabree

Cupboard



Mdf cupboard



Veneer cupboard



Mdf door upholstered in fabric

Door upholstery

Category	Type
G	Remix 3 | Oceanic | Focus | Focus Melange | Aida | Lorkey
Q	Steelcut Trio 3 | Ecriture | Ombra

Fire resistance

Cupboard - Internal melamine structure



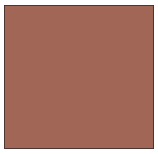
MNV - Velvet black

Cupboard - Matt painted mdf baseboard

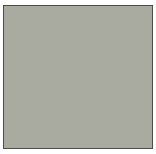


MVNE - Black
RAL 9005

Mdf cupboard external structure, top and doors finishes



MVDO - Dusty orange
NCS S 4030-Y60R



MVCD - Rope grey

Veneer cupboard external structure, top and doors finishes



WFC - Oak-stained ash

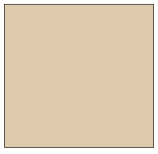


WFD - Dusty Orange stained ash
NCS S 4030-Y60R



WFN - Black ash

Cupboard glass top finishes



VIAV - Wavy glass top painted light ivory under side
RAL 1015



VINE - Wavy glass top black painted under side
RAL 9005

Sabree

Ø 3”1/8 Versalift



PL - Plastic

BI - White

NE - Black

AC - Brushed steel

Ø 2”3/8 Versadot



MET - Metal

NE - Black

Socket for under top fixing



MET - Metal

NE - Black

AO - Alluminium

Ø 2”3/8 lid for cable outlet



PL - Plastic

NE - Black

Cable tray for meeting tables



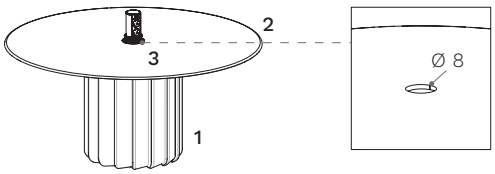
MET - Metal

ZGNE - Black embossed painted

RAL 9005

Sabree

How to complete the code

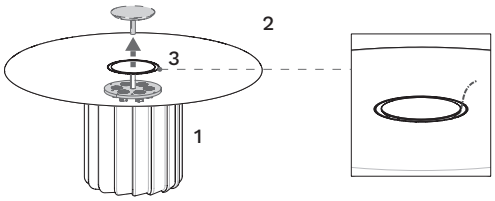


Item code | (2) Finish for table top | (3) VERSALIFT code (Schuko plug)

SA16216 + **CNBI** + **MBI** + **APP** + (1X) **EEFM19A02**

(1) Finish for base

Top with Ø 3”1/8 hole, for VERSALIFT

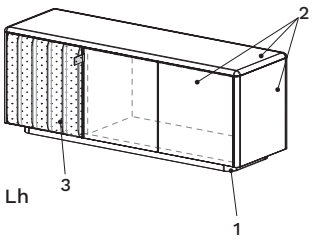


Item code | (2) Finish for table top | (3) VERSADOT code

SA16216 + **CNDO** + **MVDO** + **ELE** + (min. 1 - max. 6 VERSADOT)

(1) Finish for base

Table top with central cable management



Item code | (2) External structure, top and fronts

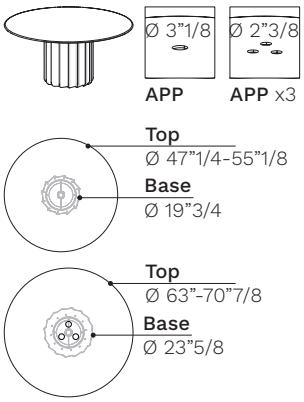
SA22011 + **MVNE** + **MVDO** + **Cat. G (REMIX 3)** + **RIRB**

Finish for baseboard

(3) Finish for door upholstered in fabric

Sabree

Table with round melamine top (M) - Matt painted polyethylene base

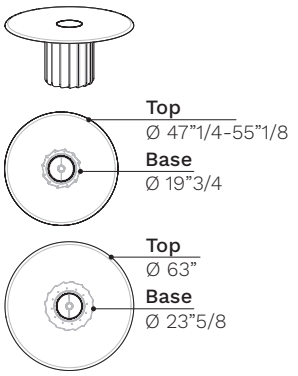


	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ M	lb	ft³
4	47”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/8	**SA16212**	**2910**	234.00	11.70
4-6	55”1/8	55”1/8	29”1/8	**SA16214**	**3166**	255.00	12.90
6-8	63”	63”	29”1/8	**SA16216**	**3560**	284.00	17.50
8-10	70”7/8	70”7/8	29”1/8	**SA16218**	**3890**	312.00	19.10

Supplement		$	
With 1 hole Ø 3”1/8 for VERSALIFT (not included)	**APP**	**+ 50**	
With 3 holes Ø 2”3/8 for VERSADOT (not included)	**APP 3**	**+ 74**	

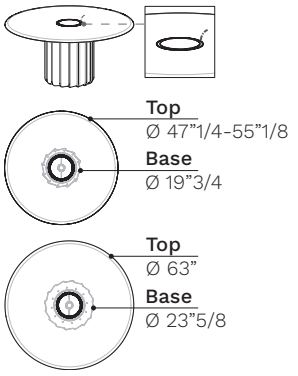
Sabree

Table with round matt painted mdf top (MV) - Matt painted polyethylene base



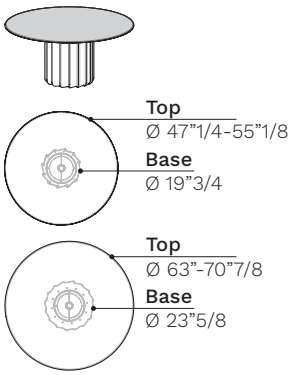
	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV	lb	ft³
4	47”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA16212**	**4778**	270.00	13.00
4-6	55”1/8	55”1/8	29”1/2	**SA16214**	**5352**	302.00	14.40
6-8	63”	63”	29”1/2	**SA16216**	**6138**	344.00	19.30

Table with round matt painted mdf top with central cable management equipped for max. 6 VERSADOT not included (MV + ELE) - Matt painted polyethylene base



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV + ELE	lb	ft³
4	47”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA16212**	**4778**	270.00	13.00
4-6	55”1/8	55”1/8	29”1/2	**SA16214**	**5352**	302.00	14.40
6-8	63”	63”	29”1/2	**SA16216**	**6138**	344.00	19.30

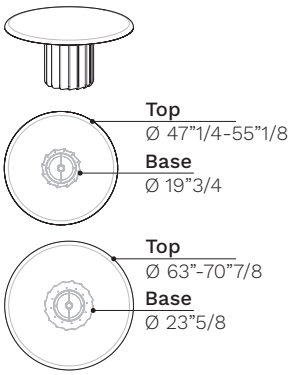
Table with round wavy glass top painted under side (VI) - Matt painted polyethylene base



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ VI	lb	ft³
4	47”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/8	**SA16212V**	**5798**	135,35 **298.00**	0,412 **14.50**
4-6	55”1/8	55”1/8	29”1/8	**SA16214V**	**6968**	153,87 **339.00**	0,470 **16.60**
6-8	63”	63”	29”1/8	**SA16216V**	**8482**	179,38 **395.00**	0,629 **22.20**
8-10	70”7/8	70”7/8	29”1/8	**SA16218V**	**9982**	204,40 **451.00**	0,707 **25.00**

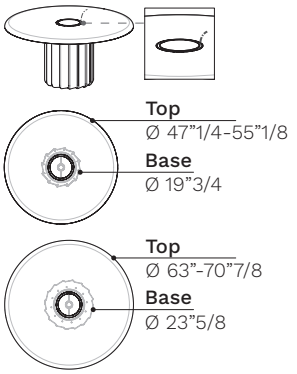
Sabree

Table with round veneer top (W) - Matt painted polyethylene base



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W	lb	ft³
4	47”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA16212**	**10152**	330.00	13.20
4-6	55”1/8	55”1/8	29”1/2	**SA16214**	**11448**	368.00	14.50
6-8	63”	63”	29”1/2	**SA16216**	**12938**	418.00	19.20
8-10	70”7/8	70”7/8	29”1/2	**SA16218**	**14882**	467.00	20.90

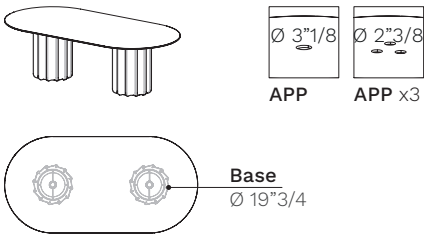
Table with round wooden top with central cable management equipped for max. 6 VERSADOT not included (W + ELE) - Matt painted polyethylene base



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W + ELE	lb	ft³
4	47”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA16212**	**13764**	336.00	13.80
4-6	55”1/8	55”1/8	29”1/2	**SA16214**	**15060**	374.00	15.10
6-8	63”	63”	29”1/2	**SA16216**	**16550**	423.00	19.80
8-10	70”7/8	70”7/8	29”1/2	**SA16218**	**18494**	473.00	21.50

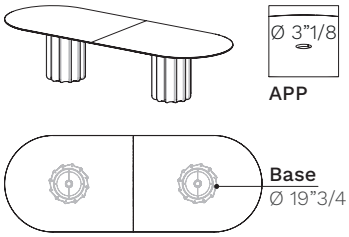
Sabree

Table with oval-shaped melamine top (M) - Matt painted polyethylene base



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ M	lb	ft³
8	94”1/2	47”1/4	29”1/8	**SA17224**	**6532**	476.00	23.90
8/10	110”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/8	**SA17228**	**6848**	495.00	25.00

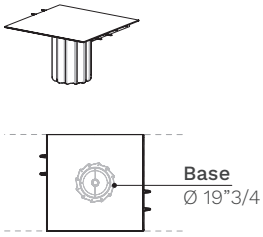
Modular table with oval-shaped melamine top (M) - Matt painted polyethylene base



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ M	lb	ft³
10	126”	47”1/4	29”1/8	**SA17232**	**7248**	520.00	26.10

Supplement		$	
With 2 holes Ø 3”1/8 for VERSALIFT (not included)	**APP**	**+ 100**	
With 6 holes Ø 2”3/8 for VERSADOT (not included)	**APP** x3	**+ 148**	

Intermediate element for modular table - Melamine top (M) - Matt painted polyethylene base



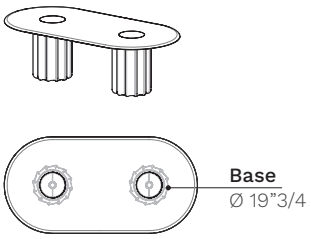
	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ M	lb	ft³
4	47”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/8	**SA17212I**	**3064**	247.00	12.20

Supplement		$	
With 1 hole Ø 3”1/8 for VERSALIFT (not included)	**APP**	**+ 50**	
With 2 holes Ø 2”3/8 for VERSADOT (not included)	**APP 2**	**+ 62**	

NOTES = Cable tray not included - See technical sheet on p. 319

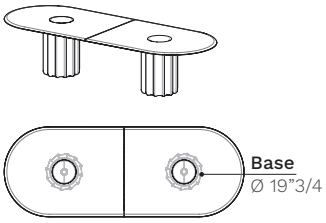
Sabree

Table with oval-shaped matt painted mdf top (MV) - Matt painted polyethylene base



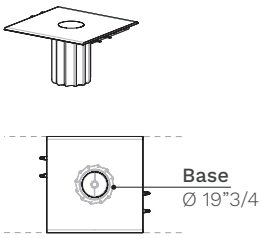
	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV	lb	ft³
8	94”1/2	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17224**	**9462**	548.00	26.40
8/10	109”1/2	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17228**	**9980**	576.00	27.70

Modular table with oval-shaped matt painted mdf top (MV) - Matt painted polyethylene base



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV	lb	ft³
10	126”	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17232**	**10960**	612.00	29.10

Intermediate element for modular table - Matt painted mdf top (MV) - Matt painted polyethylene base

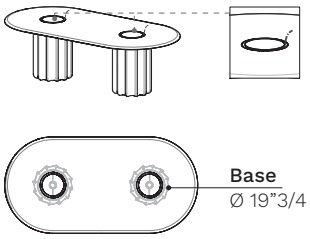


	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV	lb	ft³
4	47”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17212I**	**4934**	283.00	13.50

NOTES = Cable tray not included - See technical sheet on p. 319

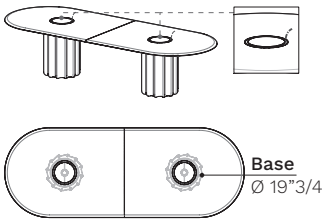
Sabree

Table with oval-shaped matt painted mdf top with central cable management equipped for max. 12 VERSADOT not included (MV + ELE) - Matt painted polyethylene base



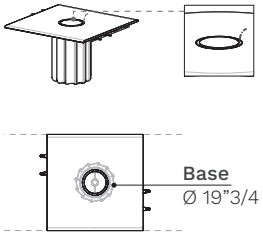
	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV + ELE	lb	ft³
8	94”1/2	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17224**	**9462**	548.00	26.40
8/10	109”1/2	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17228**	**9980**	576.00	27.70

Modular table with oval-shaped matt painted mdf top with central cable management equipped for max. 12 VERSADOT not included (MV + ELE)



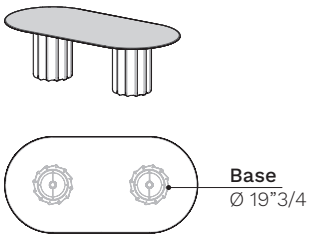
	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV + ELE	lb	ft³
10	126”	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17232**	**10960**	612.00	29.10

Intermediate element for modular table - Matt painted mdf top with central cable management equipped for max. 6 VERSADOT not included (MV + ELE) - Matt painted polyethylene base



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV + ELE	lb	ft³
4	47”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17212I**	**4934**	283.00	13.50

Table with oval-shaped wavy glass top painted under side (VI) - Matt painted polyethylene base

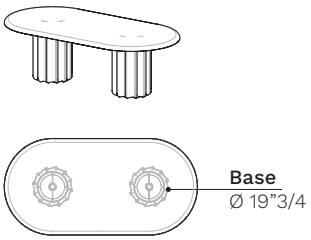


	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ VI	lb	ft³
8	94”1/2	47”1/4	29”1/8	**SA17224V**	**11324**	620.00	33.20
8/10	110”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/8	**SA17228V**	**12626**	664.00	35.80

NOTES = Cable tray not included - See technical sheet on p. 319

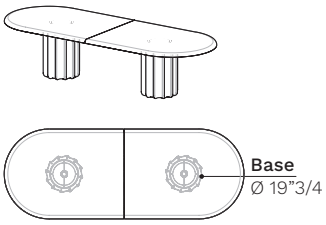
Sabree

Table with oval-shaped veneer top (W) - Matt painted polyethylene base



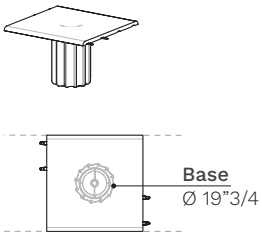
	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W	lb	ft³
8	94”1/2	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17224**	**18744**	659.00	26.40
8/10	110”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17228**	**20392**	694.00	27.60

Modular table with oval-shaped veneer top (W) - Matt painted polyethylene base



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W	lb	ft³
10	126”	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17232**	**25480**	733.00	28.90

Intermediate element for modular table - Veneer top (W) - Matt painted polyethylene base

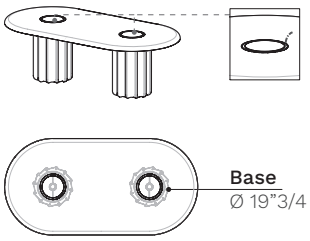


	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W	lb	ft³
4	47”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17212I**	**11604**	332.00	13.20

NOTES = Cable tray not included - See technical sheet on p. 319

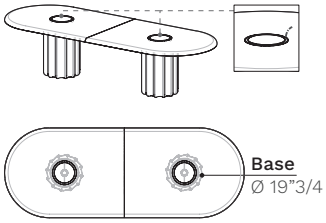
Sabree

Table with oval-shaped veneer top with central cable management equipped for max. 12 VERSADOT not included (W + ELE) - Matt painted polyethylene base



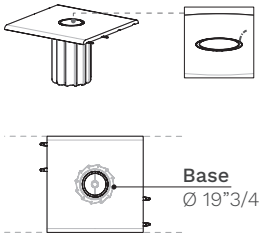
	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W + ELE	lb	ft³
8	94”1/2	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17224**	**25968**	670.00	27.60
8/10	110”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17228**	**27616**	706.00	28.80

Modular table with oval-shaped veneer top with central cable management equipped for max. 12 VERSADOT not included (W + ELE) - Matt painted polyethylene base



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W + ELE	lb	ft³
10	126”	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17232**	**32704**	745.00	30.00

Intermediate element for modular table - Veneer top with central cable management equipped for max. 6 VERSADOT not included (W + ELE) - Matt painted polyethylene base



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W + ELE	lb	ft³
4	47”1/4	47”1/4	29”1/2	**SA17212I**	**15216**	338.00	13.80

NOTES = Cable tray not included - See technical sheet on p. 319

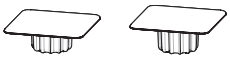
Sabree

Coffee table with round melamine top (M) - Matt painted concrete base



W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ M	lb	ft³
39”3/8	39”3/8	12”1/2	**SA27010**	**1470**	43.90	4.73
39”3/8	39”3/8	14”3/8	**SA27110**	**1516**	47.40	5.28

Coffee table with square melamine top (M) - Matt painted concrete base



W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ M	lb	ft³
39”3/8	39”3/8	12”1/2	**SA37010**	**1470**	43.90	4.73
39”3/8	39”3/8	14”3/8	**SA37110**	**1516**	47.40	5.28

Coffee table with round matt painted mdf top (MV) - Matt painted concrete base



W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV	lb	ft³
39”3/8	39”3/8	13”	**SA27010**	**2088**	64.90	5.21
39”3/8	39”3/8	15”	**SA27110**	**2134**	68.50	5.75

Coffee table with square matt painted mdf top (MV) - Matt painted concrete base



W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV	lb	ft³
100 39”3/8	100 39”3/8	33 13”	**SA37010**	**2088**	29,46 64.90	0,147 5.21
100 39”3/8	100 39”3/8	38 15”	**SA37110**	**2134**	31,06 68.50	0,163 5.75

Sabree

Coffee table with round wavy glass top painted under side (VI) - Matt painted concrete base



W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ VI	lb	ft³
39”3/8	39”3/8	13”3/8	**SA27010V**	**3526**	103.00	7.40
39”3/8	39”3/8	15”3/8	**SA27110V**	**3572**	107.00	7.95

Coffee table with square wavy glass top painted under side (VI) - Matt painted concrete base



W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ VI	lb	ft³
39”3/8	39”3/8	13”3/8	**SA37010V**	**3526**	117.00	7.40
39”3/8	39”3/8	15”3/8	**SA37110V**	**3572**	120.00	7.95

Coffee table with round veneer top (W) - Matt painted concrete base



W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W	lb	ft³
39”3/8	39”3/8	13”	**SA27010**	**5392**	64.90	5.21
39”3/8	39”3/8	15”	**SA27110**	**5438**	68.50	5.75

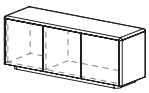
Coffee table with square veneer top (W) - Matt painted concrete base



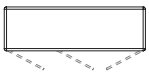
W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W	lb	ft³
39”3/8	39”3/8	13”	**SA37010**	**5508**	29,46 **64.90**	0,147 **5.21**
39”3/8	39”3/8	15”	**SA37110**	**5554**	31,06 **68.50**	0,163 **5.75**

Sabree

Matt painted mdf cupboard (MV) - 3-door with push-pull system

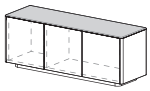


Lh



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV	lb	ft³
Lh	61”	18”7/8	23”1/4	**SA22001**	**3418**	262.00	18.30
Rh	61”	18”7/8	23”1/4	**SA22002**	**3418**	262.00	18.30

Matt painted mdf cupboard with wavy glass top painted under side (MV + VI) - 3-door with push-pull system

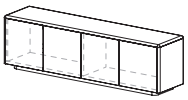


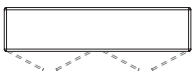
Lh



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV + VI	lb	ft³
Lh	61”	18”7/8	22”7/8	**SA22001**	**4624**	289.00	20.80
Rh	61”	18”7/8	22”7/8	**SA22002**	**4624**	289.00	20.80

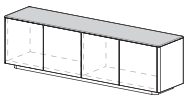
Matt painted mdf cupboard (MV) - 4-door with push-pull system





W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV	lb	ft³
80”3/4	18”7/8	23”1/4	**SA23001**	**4318**	331.00	24.10

Matt painted mdf cupboard with wavy glass top painted under side (MV + VI) - 4-door with push-pull system

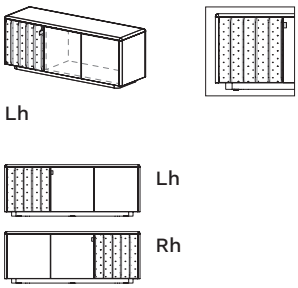




W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV + VI	lb	ft³
80”3/4	18”7/8	22”7/8	**SA23001**	**5934**	365.00	27.50

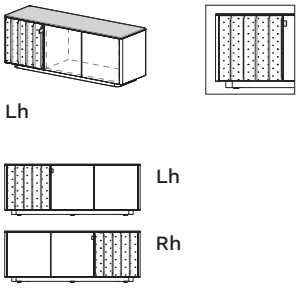
Sabree

Matt painted mdf cupboard (MV) - 2 matt painted mdf doors with push-pull system and 1 fabric-upholstered door with fabric handle (Cat. G, Cat. Q)



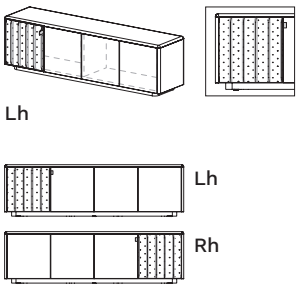
	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV		lb	ft³
					Cat. G	Cat. Q		
Lh	61”	18”7/8	23”1/4	**SA22011**	**4212**	**4408**	262.00	18.30
Rh	61”	18”7/8	23”1/4	**SA22012**	**4212**	**4408**	262.00	18.30

Matt painted mdf cupboard with wavy glass top painted under side (MV + VI) - 2 matt painted mdf doors with push-pull system and 1 fabric-upholstered door with fabric handle (Cat. G, Cat. Q)



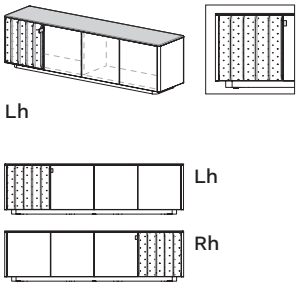
	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV + VI		lb	ft³
					Cat. G	Cat. Q		
Lh	61”	18”7/8	22”7/8	**SA22011**	**5418**	**5614**	289.00	20.80
Rh	61”	18”7/8	22”7/8	**SA22012**	**5418**	**5614**	289.00	20.80

Matt painted mdf cupboard (MV) - 3 matt painted mdf doors with push-pull system and 1 fabric-upholstered door with fabric handle (Cat. G, Cat. Q)



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV		lb	ft³
					Cat. G	Cat. Q		
Lh	80”3/4	18”7/8	23”1/4	**SA23011**	**5110**	**5308**	331.00	24.10
Rh	80”3/4	18”7/8	23”1/4	**SA23012**	**5110**	**5308**	331.00	24.10

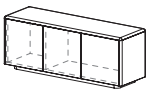
Matt painted mdf cupboard with wavy glass top painted under side (MV + VI) - 3 matt painted mdf doors with push-pull system and 1 fabric-upholstered door with fabric handle (Cat. G, Cat. Q)



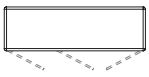
	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MV + VI		lb	ft³
					Cat. G	Cat. Q		
Lh	80”3/4	18”7/8	22”7/8	**SA23011**	**6728**	**6924**	365.00	27.50
Rh	80”3/4	18”7/8	22”7/8	**SA23012**	**6728**	**6924**	365.00	27.50

Sabree

Veneer cupboard (W) - 3-door with push-pull system

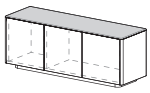


Lh



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W	lb	ft³
Lh	61”	18”7/8	23”1/4	**SA22001**	**9674**	262.00	18.30
Rh	61”	18”7/8	23”1/4	**SA22002**	**9674**	262.00	18.30

Veneer cupboard with wavy glass top painted under side (W + VI) - 3-door with push-pull system

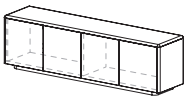


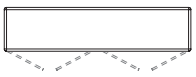
Lh



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W + VI	lb	ft³
Lh	61”	18”7/8	22”7/8	**SA22001**	**8752**	289.00	20.80
Rh	61”	18”7/8	22”7/8	**SA22002**	**8752**	289.00	20.80

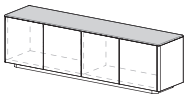
Veneer cupboard (W) - 4-door with push-pull system





W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W	lb	ft³
80”3/4	18”7/8	23”1/4	**SA23001**	**11566**	331.00	24.10

Veneer cupboard with wavy glass top painted under side (W + VI) - 4-door with push-pull system

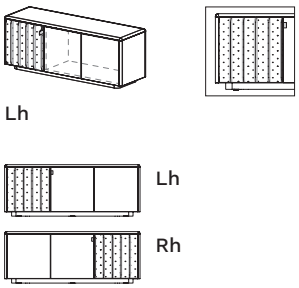




W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W + VI	lb	ft³
80”3/4	18”7/8	22”7/8	**SA23001**	**10758**	365.00	27.50

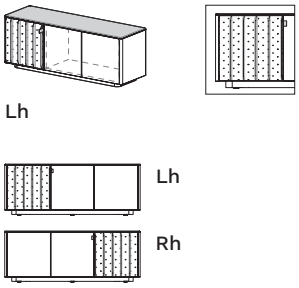
Sabree

Veneer cupboard (W) - 2 veneer doors with push-pull system and 1 fabric-upholstered door with fabric handle (Cat. G, Cat. Q)



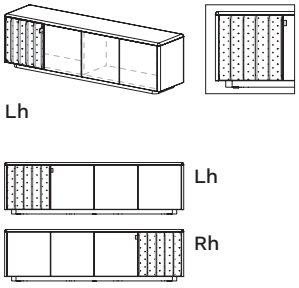
	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W		lb	ft³
					Cat. G	Cat. Q		
Lh	61”	18”7/8	23”1/4	**SA22011**	**10012**	**10208**	262.00	18.30
Rh	61”	18”7/8	23”1/4	**SA22012**	**10012**	**10208**	262.00	18.30

Veneer cupboard with wavy glass top painted under side (W + VI) - 2 veneer doors with push-pull system and 1 fabric-upholstered door with fabric handle (Cat. G, Cat. Q)



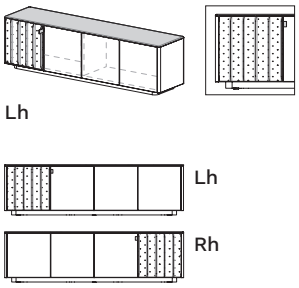
	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W + VI		lb	ft³
					Cat. G	Cat. Q		
Lh	61”	18”7/8	22”7/8	**SA22011**	**9090**	**9286**	289.00	20.80
Rh	61”	18”7/8	22”7/8	**SA22012**	**9090**	**9286**	289.00	20.80

Veneer cupboard (W) - 3 veneer doors with push-pull system and 1 fabric-upholstered door with fabric handle (Cat. G, Cat. Q)



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W		lb	ft³
					Cat. G	Cat. Q		
Lh	80”3/4	18”7/8	23”1/4	**SA23011**	**11902**	**12100**	331.00	24.10
Rh	80”3/4	18”7/8	23”1/4	**SA23012**	**11902**	**12100**	331.00	24.10

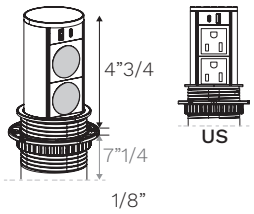
Veneer cupboard with wavy glass top painted under side (W + VI) - 3 veneer doors with push-pull system and 1 fabric-upholstered door with fabric handle (Cat. G, Cat. Q)



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ W + VI		lb	ft³
					Cat. G	Cat. Q		
Lh	80”3/4	18”7/8	22”7/8	**SA23011**	**11096**	**11292**	365.00	27.50
Rh	80”3/4	18”7/8	22”7/8	**SA23012**	**11096**	**11292**	365.00	27.50

Sabree

VERSALIFT - 2 x POWER (Schuko max. 3,4 - US max. 1,8 KW) - 1 x USB “Type A” + 1 x USB “Type C”, max. 15 W recharging only - W. 78”3/4 included power cable



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$	lb	ft³
US	3”1/8	3”1/8	4”3/4	**EEFM19A04**	**614**	3.31	0.16

VERSADOT - 1 x POWER (DE max. 3,4 KW - UK max. 2,8 KW - UNIV max. 3,4 KW) - Power cable not included



	W.	D.	H.	COD.	$	lb	ft³
UNIV	2”3/8	2”3/8	2”1/4	**EEFM17A06**	**232**	0.55	0.07

VERSADOT - 1 x USB “Type A” + 1 x USB “Type C”, max. 12 W recharging only - Power cable not included



W.	D.	H.	COD.	$	lb	ft³
2”3/8	2”3/8	2”1/4	**EEFM17A05**	**258**	0.55	0.07

W. 200 cm power cable with plug (DE-UK-US) and GST-18 female 3 pole connector



	W.	COD.	$ NE	lb	ft³
US*	78”3/4	**EECB04**	**76**	1.54	0.33

Sabree

W. 200 cm connection cable for multisockets - GST-18 female 3 pole connector + GST-18 male 3 pole connector



W.	COD.	$ NE	lb	ft³
78”3/4	**EECB05**	**48**	0.66	0.07

3 pole flat connector - GST-18 male 3 pole connector + 2 GST-18 female 3 pole connector



COD.	$ NE	lb	ft³
EECB12	**64**	0.02	0.04

GST18 3-pole power distribution unit, 1 input + 7 outputs, max 5 KW



COD.	$ NE	lb	ft³
EECB19	**180**	0.75	0.04

Socket for 2 USB “Type C” max. 100 W recharging only, with universal power adaptor 110-240V AC, 50/60 Hz (US plug included) - 2 fixing systems included: fixed with screws for melamine, MDF and veneer tops; fixed with dual-sided adhesive tape for glass tops - W. 78”3/4 power cable



MET



US

W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MET	lb	ft³
3”7/8	1”3/8	3/4”	**EEFM22E01**	**360**	0.51	0.04

Sabree

Ø 2”3/8 plastic lid for cable outlet



W.	D.	COD.	$ NE	lb	ft³
2”3/8	2”3/8	**EETP03R**	**18**	0.02	0.04

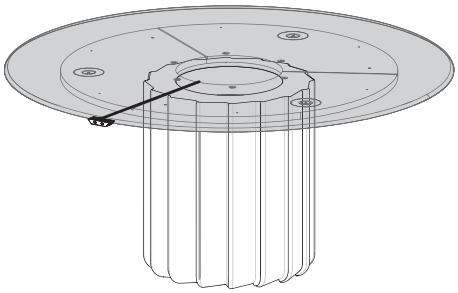
Cable tray for meeting table



W.	D.	H.	COD.	$ MET	lb	ft³
23”5/8	7”5/8	2”3/4	**SA9206**	**124**	5.60	0.42
31”1/2	7”5/8	2”3/4	**SA9208**	**152**	7.25	0.56
39”3/8	7”5/8	2”3/4	**SA9210**	**162**	9.06	0.70

NOTES = Cable tray not included - See technical sheet on p. 319

Example of electrification with socket for 2 USB (5V C+C, recharging only) cod. EEFM22E01



(x1)



NE/AO

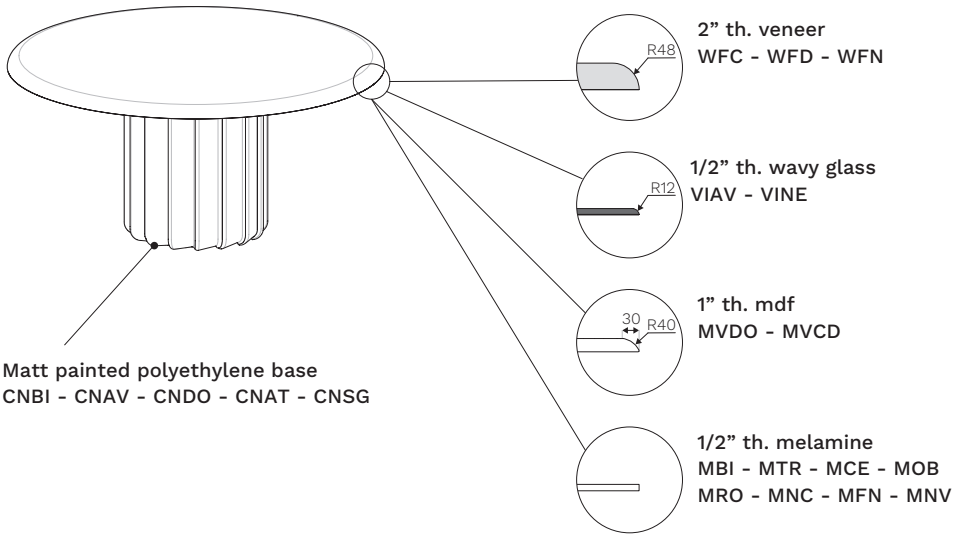
EEFM22E01



US

Sabree

Table with round top



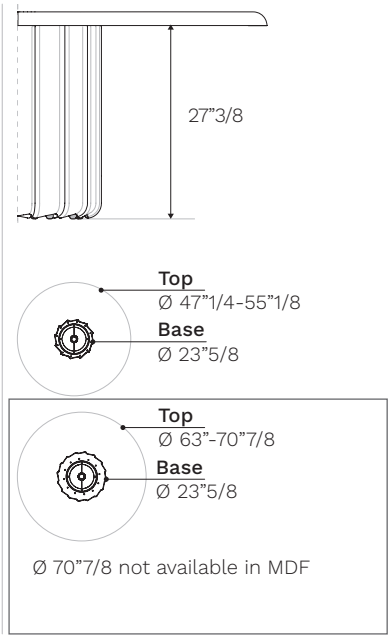
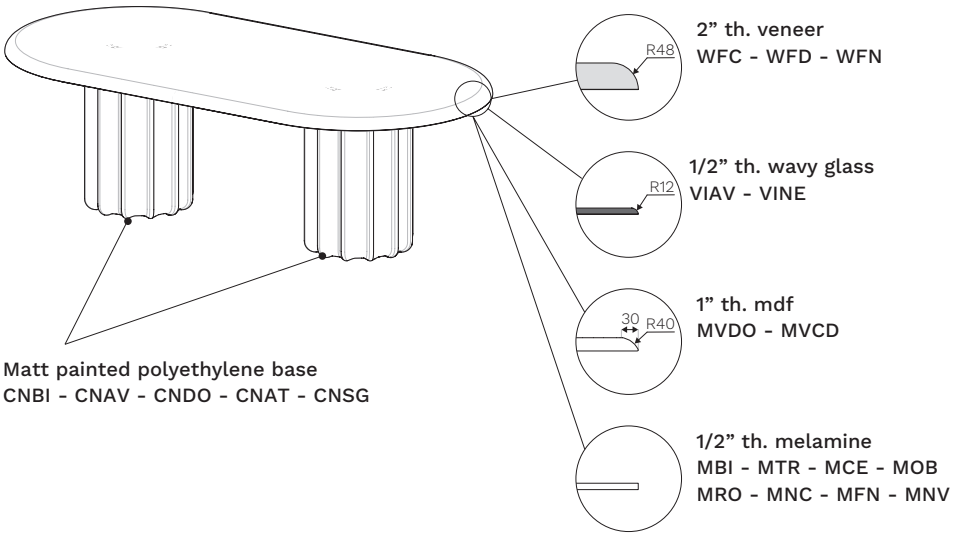


Table configurations with a round top

	STANDARD	OPTIONS		
		APP	APP x3	ELE
M - Melamine				
VI - Wavy glass				
MV - MDF	(*) Cannot be inspected			
W - Veneer				

Sabree

Table with oval-shaped top



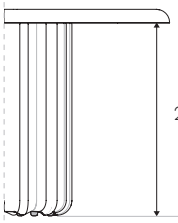
2” th. veneer
WFC - WFD - WFN

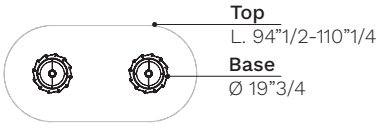
1/2” th. wavy glass
VIAV - VINE

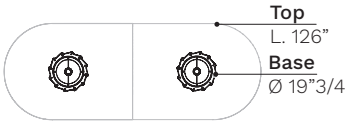
1” th. mdf
MVDO - MVCD

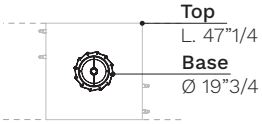
1/2” th. melamine
MBI - MTR - MCE - MOB
MRO - MNC - MFN - MNV

Matt painted polyethylene base
CNBI - CNAV - CNDO - CNAT - CNSG



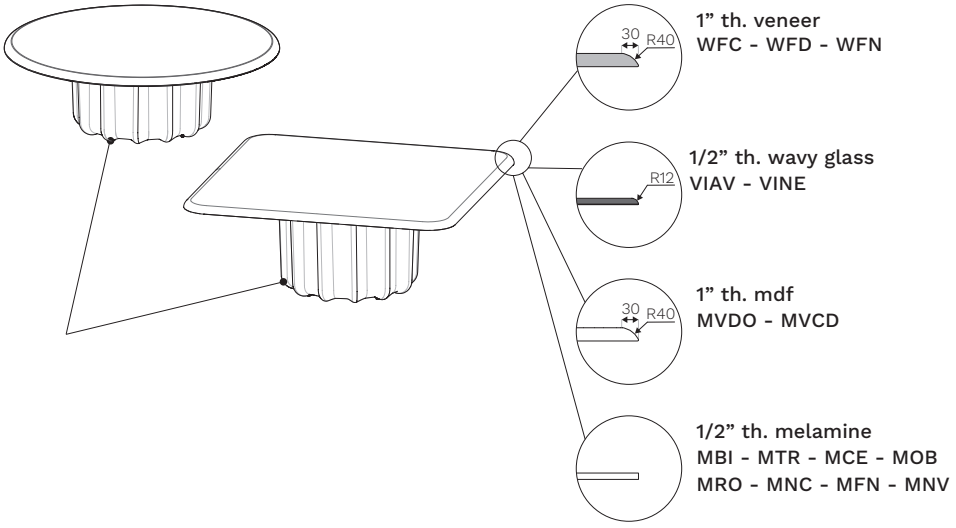






Not available in wawy glass

Coffee table

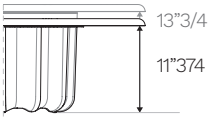


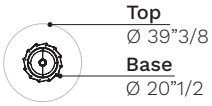
1” th. veneer
WFC - WFD - WFN

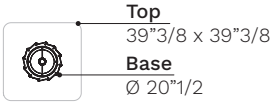
1/2” th. wavy glass
VIAV - VINE

1” th. mdf
MVDO - MVCD

1/2” th. melamine
MBI - MTR - MCE - MOB
MRO - MNC - MFN - MNV

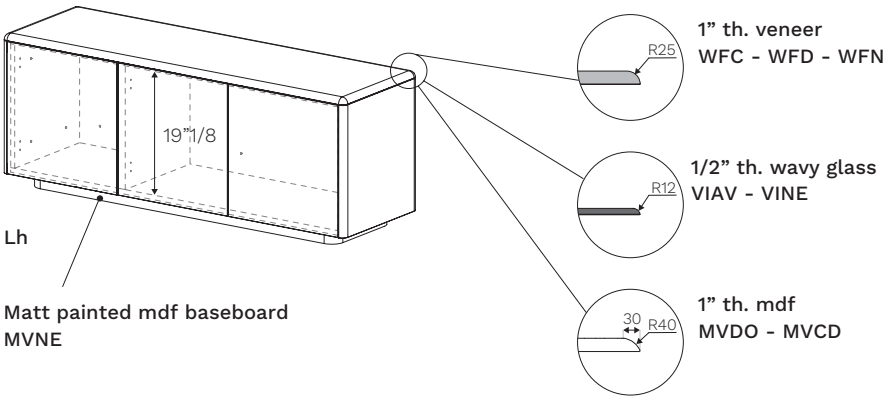






Sabree

Cupboard



Matt painted mdf baseboard
MVNE

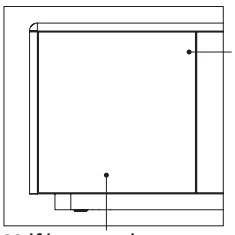
1” th. veneer
WFC - WFD - WFN

1/2” th. wavy glass
VIAV - VINE

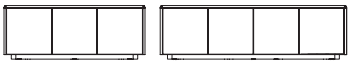
1” th. mdf
MVDO - MVCD



W. 61” W. 80”3/4

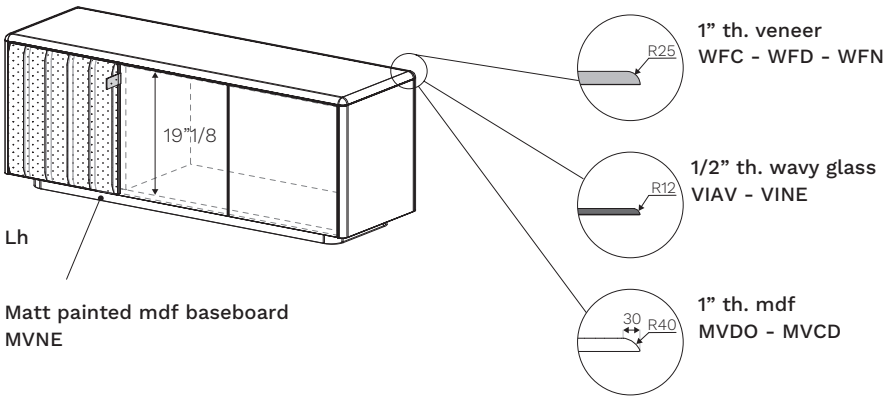


Mdf/veneer doors
with push-pull system
MV - W



W. 61” W. 80”3/4

Cupboard - Mdf door upholstered in fabric



Matt painted mdf baseboard
MVNE

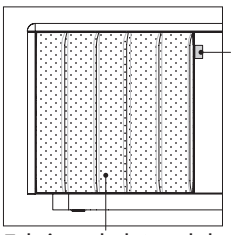
1” th. veneer
WFC - WFD - WFN

1/2” th. wavy glass
VIAV - VINE

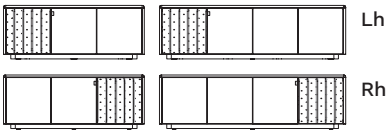
1” th. mdf
MVDO - MVCD



W. 61” W. 80”3/4



Fabric-upholstered door
with fabric handle
Cat. G - Cat. Q



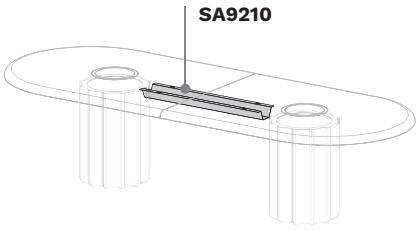
W. 61” W. 80”3/4

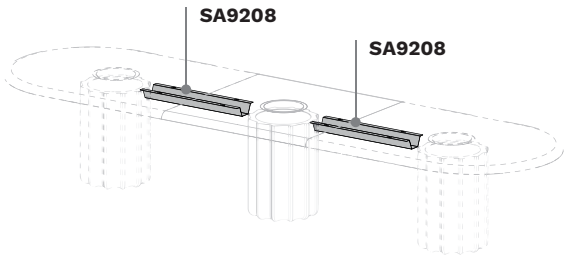
Sabree

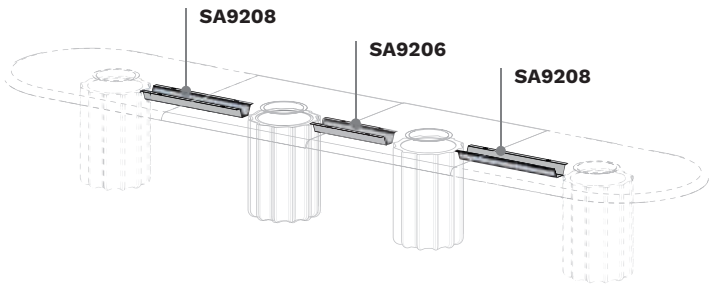
Cable tray for meeting tables





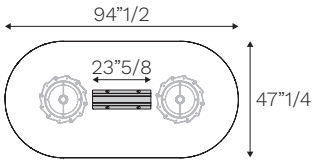




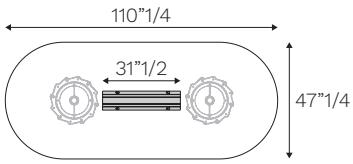


OPTION

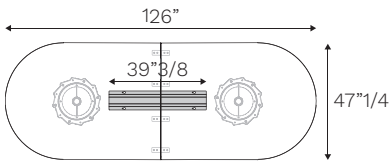
(1x) **Cod. SA9206**
W. 23”5/8 Cable tray



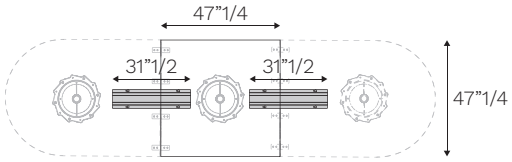
(1x) **Cod. SA9208**
W. 31”1/2 Cable tray



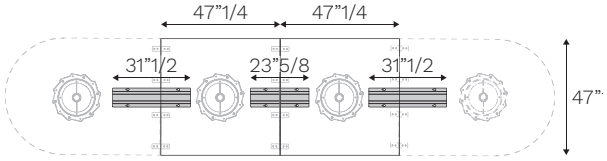
(1x) **Cod. SA9210**
W. 39”3/8 Cable tray



(2x) **Cod. SA9208**
W. 31”1/2 Cable tray

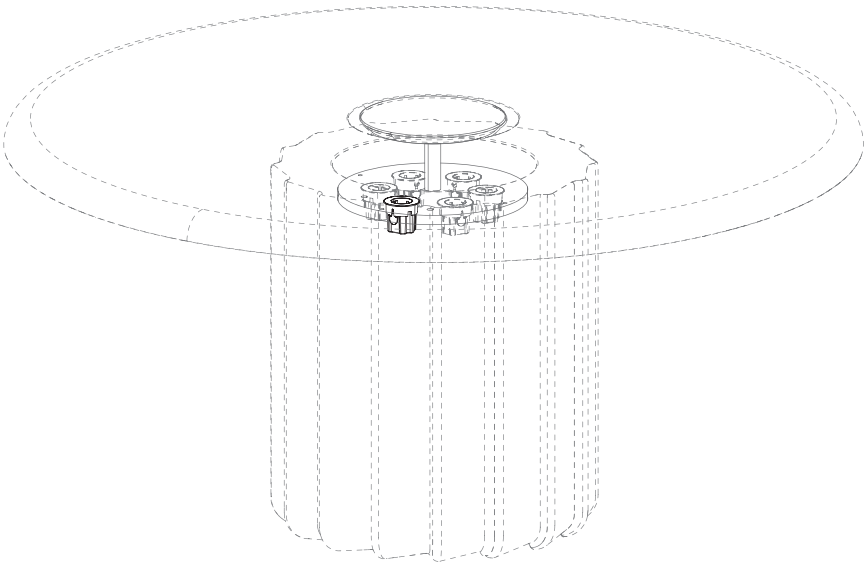


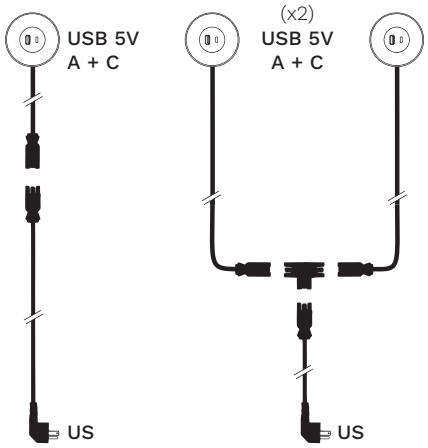
(2x) **Cod. SA9208** + (1x) **Cod. SA9206**
(2x) W. 31”1/2 Cable tray + (1x) W. 23”5/8 Cable tray



Sabree

Example of electrification using VERSADOT (from 1 to a maximum of 6 VERSADOT units for each base)





(x1)



W. 19"3/4

EEFM17A06 **EEFM17A05**



UNIV USB 5V A + C

(x1)

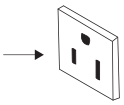


W. 78"3/4

EECB04



US



(x2)



W. 19"3/4

EEFM17A06 **EEFM17A05**



UNIV USB 5V A + C

(x1)



EECB12

(x1)

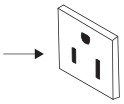


W. 78"3/4

EECB04



US

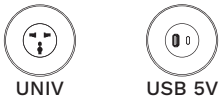


(1 - max. 6 VERSADOT)



W. 19"3/4

EEFM17A06 **EEFM17A05**



UNIV USB 5V A + C

(x1)



EECB19

(x1)

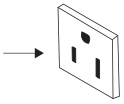


W. 78"3/4

EECB04



US



Flamingo Tables

Design: Luca Nichetto



Full range of round and square multifunctional tables, available in three different heights (18”7/8, 29”1/8 and 41”3/8).
Top
- melamine 3/4” th. chipboard (density 44.95 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Reg. 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI), faced with anti-reflex melamine resins and edged with ABS (1/8” th. with rounded edges) with matching edge;
- HPL 1/2” thick bilaminated high-pressure panel, white or black with black edge.

The tops are available in different sizes: square W. 27”1/2 and 35”3/8, round with a diameter of Ø 20”1/2, 27”1/2 and 35”3/8.
Structure composed by column and base with 4 supports made of square section tubular steel, epoxy powder-coated with an embossed finish in the standard colours white (RAL 9010) or black (RAL 9005). On request they are also available in Maize Yellow (RAL 1006), Titian Red (RAL 050 50 60), Gentle Blue (RAL 250 60 15) and Green Grey (RAL 7009) finishes. Floor standing with non-slip feet.
The table is delivered disassembled.

Multipurpose table starting from

810 $

10 year warranty

MANY BOXES

Base: standard finishes



Black
Noir
RAL 9005



White
Blanc
RAL 9010

Base: special finishes



Maize Yellow
RAL 1006



Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60



Green Grey
RAL 7009



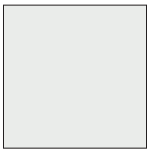
Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15

Flamingo Tables

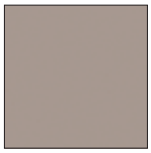
Melamine top - 3/4” th.



MBI - White



MWP - Pearl white



MTR - Dove grey



MCE - Béton TEXTURED EFFECT



MRO - Oak



MOB - Light elm



MNC - Walnut

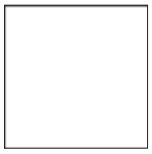


MFN - Black ash



MNV - Velvet black

HPL top - 1/2” mm th.



White with black edge



Black with black edge

Flamingo Tables

Coffee table H. 18”7/8 - Round top Ø 20”1/2



lb 26.6 (M version) | 30.2 (HPL version)

ft³ 7.13 (M version) | 7.03 (HPL version)

Structure	Details	COD.	$	
			M	HPL
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	Ø 20”1/2 round top	**CS17571**	**810**	**1042**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 95**

Coffee table H. 18”7/8 - Round top Ø 35”3/8



lb 45.5 (M version) | 53.4 (HPL version)

ft³ 10.5 (M version) | 10.2 (HPL version)

Structure	Details	COD.	$	
			M	HPL
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	Ø 35”3/8 round top	**CS17573**	**863**	**1434**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 95**

Flamingo Tables

H. 29”1/8 table - Ø 20”1/2 round top



lb 28.1 (M version) | 31.7 (HPL version)

ft³ 7.59 (M version) | 7.52 (HPL version)

Structure	Details	COD.	$	
			M	HPL
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	Round top Ø 20”1/2	**CS17574**	**876**	**1108**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 95**

H. 29”1/8 table - Ø 27”1/2 round top



lb 38.0 (M version) | 42.8 (HPL version)

ft³ 14.5 (M version) | 14.3 (HPL version)

Structure	Details	COD.	$	
			M	HPL
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	Ø 27”1/2 round top	**CS17575**	**900**	**1421**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 95**

Flamingo Tables

H. 29”1/8 table - Ø 35”3/8 round top



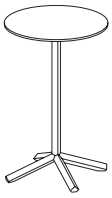
lb 47.0 (M version) | 54.9 (HPL version)

ft³ 15.0 (M version) | 14.8 (HPL version)

Structure	Details	COD.	$	
			M	HPL
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	Ø 35”3/8 round top	**CS17576**	**923**	**1494**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 95**

H. 41”3/8 high table - Ø 27”1/2 round top



lb 39.8 (M version) | 44.7 (HPL version)

ft³ 20.1 (M version) | 20.0 (HPL version)

Structure	Details	COD.	$	
			M	HPL
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	Ø 27”1/2 round top	**CS17578**	**927**	**1448**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 95**

Flamingo Tables

H. 18”7/8 coffee table - W. 27”1/2 x D. 27”1/2 square top



lb 34.1 (M version) | 39.0 (HPL version)

ft³ 7.52 (M version) | 7.38 (HPL version)

Structure	Details	COD.	$	
			M	HPL
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	W. 27”1/2 x D. 27”1/2 square top	**CS17582**	**840**	**1355**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 95**

Table H. 74 cm - **W. 27”1/2 x D. 27”1/2 square top**



lb 38.0 (M version) | 42.8 (HPL version)

ft³ 14.5 (M version) | 14.3 (HPL version)

Structure	Details	COD.	$	
			M	HPL
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	W. 27”1/2 x D. 27”1/2 square top	**CS17585**	**906**	**1421**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 95**

Flamingo Tables

H. 74 cm table - W. 35”3/8 x D. 35”3/8 square top



lb 47.0 (M version) | 54.9 (HPL version)

ft³ 14.5 (M version) | 14.8 (HPL version)

Structure	Details	COD.	$	
			M	HPL
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	W. 35”3/8 x D. 35”3/8 square top	**CS17586**	**927**	**1498**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 95**

H. 41”3/8 high table - W. 27”1/2 x D. 27”1/2 square top



lb 39.8 (M version) | 44.7 (HPL version)

ft³ 20.1 (M version) | 20.0 (HPL version)

Structure	Details	COD.	$	
			M	HPL
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	W. 27”1/2 x D. 27”1/2 square top	**CS17588**	**933**	**1448**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 95**

Radar Tables

Design: Claesson Koivisto Rune



The Radar side tables are the right piece of furniture to complete the collection. The Laptop tables and Break Out tables are designed to make the various areas of use efficient and functional.
Top in MDF matt lacquered white (LAW1 - RAL 9016) or black (LANE - RAL 9011), in the square W. 22"x22" or rectangular W. 22"1/2x14"1/8 geometry variants, both with 7"7/8 radius in the corners. The top is fixed to the structure with 4 screws.
Structure in metal painted embossed white (RAL 9010) or black (RAL 9011), composed of a stem with an elliptical section 3"x1" and a circolar base with a diameter of 14"1/8. The base is provided with a single felt diam. 13"3/4 to avoid direct contact with the floor.
The table is delivered disassembled.

Low table starting from

632 $

10 year warranty

MANY BOXES

Top



LAW1 - White matt lacquered

RAL 9016
sp./th./ép. 3/4"

Structure



ZGBI - White embossed painted

RAL 9010

Top



LANE - Black matt lacquered

RAL 9011
sp./th./ép. 3/4"

Structure

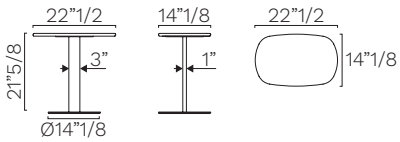


ZGNE - Black embossed painted

RAL 9005

Radar Tables

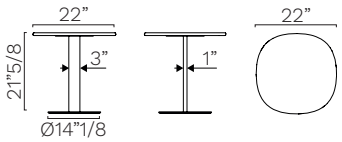
Laptop Table 21"5/8 height - Rectangular top with rounded corners - 3/4" thick lacquered mdf - Elliptical metal structure



lb 34.9 ft³ 3.18

Code description	COD.	$
Laptop Table W. 22"1/2 D. 14"1/8 H. 25"5/8	**CS17621**	**632**

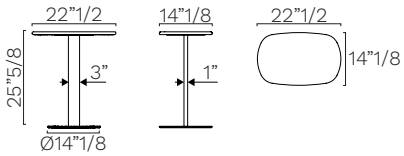
Laptop Table 21"5/8 height - Square top with rounded corners - 3/4" thick lacquered mdf - Elliptical metal structure



lb 38.7 ft³ 3.35

Code description	COD.	$
Laptop Table W. 22" D. 22" H. 21"5/8	**CS17622**	**696**

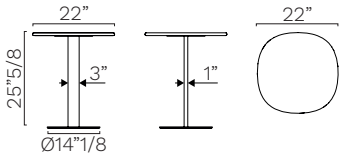
Break Out Table 23"5/8 height - Rectangular top with rounded corners - 3/4" thick lacquered mdf - Elliptical metal structure



lb 35.5 ft³ 3.81

Code description	COD.	$
Break Out Table W. 22"1/2 D. 14"1/8 H. 25"5/8	**CS17623**	**632**

Break Out Table 23"5/8 height - Square top with rounded corners - 3/4" thick lacquered mdf - Elliptical metal structure



lb 39.2 ft³ 4.03

Code description	COD.	$
Break Out Table W. 22" D. 22" H. 21"5/8	**CS17624**	**696**

Afina Coffee tables

Design: Ramos Bassols



Afina coffee tables is a collection with a strong materic feel created by the unconventional combination of different materials. Ideal for placing a magazine or a notebook next to the sofa.
Top
- melamine: 3/4" thick chipboard (density 44.95 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Reg. 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI), faced with anti-reflex melamine resins and edged with ABS (1/8" thick with rounded edges). The top has 7"7/8 rounded corners;
- veneered: 1"1/8 thick, made of mdf (density 48.07 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Reg. 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI) faced on both sides with natural wood veneer and edged with veneer (1/8" thick with rounded edges). The surfaces are painted with acrylic-based stains. The top perimeter is tapered and has 3/4" rounded corners;
- glass: 3/8" thick, tempered in accordance with EN 12150, etched on the upper side and painted on the lower side, with flat polished edges. The top has 7"7/8 rounded corners.

Base: composed of two curved metal panels, joined together and painted with epoxy powders with embossed finish. Available in standard colours white (RAL 9010) and black (RAL 9005), and in special finishes Titian Red (RAL 050 50 60), Green Grey (RAL 7009), Pebble Grey (RAL 7032) and Gentle Blue (RAL 250 60 15). Adjustable feet are provided for adjustment to the floor.
The dimensions of the coffee tables are: W. 23"5/8 D. 23"5/8 H. 13"3/4, W. 31"1/2 D. 31"1/2 H. 13"3/4 and W. 47"1/4 D. 23"5/8 H. 9"1/2. The W. 31"1/2 D. 31"1/2 coffee table is also a corner module for the Afina sofa and can be electrified.
The coffee table is delivered disassembled.

Coffee table starting from

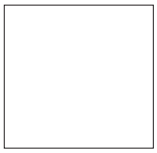
684 $

10 year warranty

MANY BOXES

Afina Coffee tables

Base: standard finishes

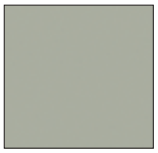


ZGBI - White
RAL 9010



ZGNE - Black
RAL 9005

Base: special finishes



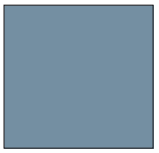
ZGG0 - Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



ZGG5 - Green Grey
RAL 7009



ZGR0 - Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60

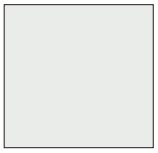


ZGB0 - Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15

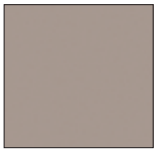
Melamine top - 3/4" th.



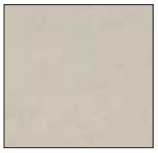
MBI - White



MWP - Pearl white



MTR - Dove grey



MCE - Concrete
TEXTURED EFFECT



MRO - Oak



MOB - Light elm



MNC - Walnut



MFN - Black ash



MNV - Velvet black

Veneer top - 1"1/8 th.



WBI - White ash



WFC - Oak-stained ash

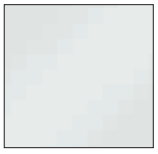


WNC - Dark walnut



WFN - Black ash

Glass top - 3/4" th.



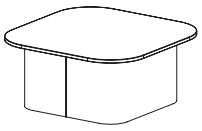
VBI - Etched glass upper surface, white painted under surface



VNE - Etched glass upper surface, black painted under surface

Afina Coffee tables

Table with melamine top - W. 31"1/2 x D. 31"1/2 x H. 13"3/4



A



B

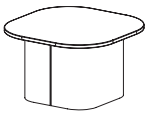
lb 50.5 ft³ 4.38

Base	Details	COD.	$ M
(A) - White RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005 embossed painted base	Melamine top	**CS17641**	**896**
(B) - White RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005 embossed painted base	Melamine top with Ø 3"1/8 central hole for plug	**CS17641O**	**946**

		$
Surcharge for base special finishes		**+ 95**

Afina Coffee tables

Table with melamine top - W. 23"5/8 x D. 23"5/8 x H. 13"3/4

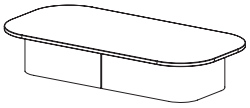


lb 33.5 ft³ 2.54

Base	Details	COD.	$ M
White RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005 embossed painted base	Melamine top	**CS17642**	**684**

		$
Surcharge for base special finishes		**+ 95**

Table with melamine top - W. 47"1/2 x D. 23"5/8 x H. 9"1/2



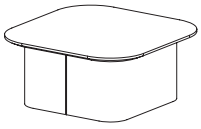
lb 47.0 ft³ 3.78

Base	Details	COD.	$ M
White RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005 embossed painted base	Melamine top	**CS17643**	**783**

		$
Surcharge for base special finishes		**+ 95**

Afina Coffee tables

Table with veneer top - W. 31"1/2 x D. 31"1/2 x H. 14"1/8



A



B

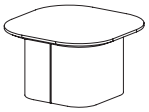
lb 65.7 ft^3 4.66

Base	Details	COD.	$ W
(A) - White RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005 embossed painted base	Veneer top	**CS17641**	**1613**
(B) - White RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005 embossed painted base	Veneer top with Ø 3"1/8 central hole for plug	**CS17641O**	**1663**

		$
Surcharge for base special finishes		**+ 95**

Afina Coffee tables

Table with veneer top - W. 23"5/8 x D. 23"5/8 x H. 14"1/8

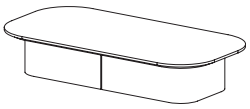


lb 42.0 ft³ 2.68

Base	Details	COD.	$ W
White RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005 embossed painted base	Veneer top	**CS17642**	**1102**

		$
Surcharge for base special finishes		**+ 95**

Table with veneer top - W. 47"174 x D. 23"5/8 x H. 9"1/2



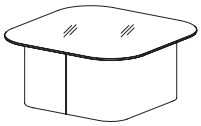
lb 64.2 ft³ 4.06

Base	Details	COD.	$ W
White RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005 embossed painted base	Veneer top	**CS17643**	**1689**

		$
Surcharge for base special finishes		**+ 95**

Afina Coffee tables

Table with glass top - W. 31"1/2 x D. 31"1/2 x H. 13"



A



B

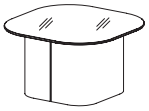
lb 87.3 ft³ 4.80

Base	Details	COD.	$	
			VNE	VBI
(A) - White RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005 embossed painted base	Glass top	**CS17641V**	**2223**	**2392**
(B) - White RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005 embossed painted base	Glass top with Ø 80 mm central hole for plug	**CS17641VO**	**2273**	**2442**

		$
Surcharge for base special finishes		**+ 95**

Afina Coffee tables

Table with glass top - W. 23"5/8 x D. 23"5/8 x H. 13"

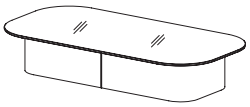


lb 60.6 ft³ 2.79

Base	Details	COD.	$	
			VNE	VBI
White RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005 embossed painted base	Glass top	**CS17642V**	**1609**	**1693**

		$
Surcharge for base special finishes		**+ 95**

Table with glass top - W. 47"1/4 x D. 23"5/8 x H. 9"1/2



lb 86.0 ft³ 4.24

Base	Details	COD.	$	
			VNE	VBI
White RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005 embossed painted base	Glass top	**CS17643V**	**2200**	**2379**

		$
Surcharge for base special finishes		**+ 95**

Afina Coffee tables

NETBOX POINT - 1 x POWER (DE max. 3,4 KW - UK max. 2,8 KW - US max. 1,8 KW) - 1 x USB "Type A" max. 20 W - 1 x RJ45 Cat 6 - W. 78"3/4 included power cable - USB and RJ45 cables not included



US

lb 1.54 ft³ 0.141

Details	Code description	COD.	$
W. 3"1/8 x D. 3"1/8	US | 1 x POWER | 1 x USB "Type A" 5 V | 1 x RJ45 Cat. 6	**EEFM04A04**	**662**

NETBOX POINT - 1 x POWER (DE max. 3,4 KW - UK max. 2,8 KW - US max. 1,8 KW) - 1 x USB “Type A” max 20 W - 1 x HDMI - W. 78"3/4 included power cable - USB and HDMI cables not included

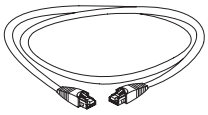


US

lb 1.54 ft³ 0.141

Details	Code description	COD.	$
W. 3"1/8 x D. 3"1/8	US | 1 x POWER | 1 x USB "Type A" 5 V | 1 x HDMI	**EEFM04A04**	**694**

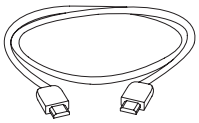
RJ45 cable



lb 0.441 ft³ 0.0353

Code description	COD.	$
RJ45 cable - W. 78"3/4	**EECB06**	**26**

HDMI cable



lb 0.176 ft³ 0.0353

Code description	COD.	$
RJ45 cable - W. 78"3/4	**EECB11**	**70**

Alplus Coffee tables

Design: Marco Zito



The Alplus coffee tables share the same aesthetics of the die-cast legs of the benches and sofas, and are characterised by the slight curve in the structure. The coffee table is enhanced by the presence of a glass top with a soft touch surface, or in melamine, creating a sophisticated combination of materials.
4-leg **frame** in die-cast aluminium, embossed epoxy powder coated in white RAL 9010 or black RAL 9005. Adjustable feet +3/4".
Top
- melamine: 3/4" th. chipboard (density 44.95 lb/ft³, formaldehyde emission compliant with EU Reg. 2023/1464 and EPA TSCA Title VI), faced with anti-reflex melamine resins and edged with ABS (1/8" th. with rounded edges). Dimensions: 23"5/8x23"5/8, 47"1/4x23"5/8, 47"1/4x47"1/4, 15"3/8 height;
- glass: 10 mm thick, tempered in accordance with EN 12150 and with flat polished edges, etched on the upper side and painted with water-based paints on the lower side (if the painting is white or dove-coloured, extraclear glass is used). It is fitted with steel studs with threaded holes glued to the underside. Dimensions: 47"174x23"5/8 and 47"174x47"1/4 cm, 15" height.
On request, the coffee table can be electrified.
The coffee table is delivered disassembled.

Coffee tables starting from

1290 $

10 year warranty

MANY BOXES

Alplus Coffee tables

Structure



ZGBI - White embossed painted aluminium
RAL 9010



ZGNE - Black embossed painted aluminium
RAL 9005

Melamine top - 3/4” th.



MBI - White



MTR - Dove grey



MCE - Concrete TEXTURED EFFECT



MRO - Oak



MOB - Light elm



MNC - Walnut



MFN - Black ash

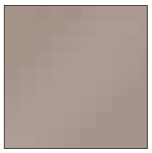


MNV - Velvet black

Glass top - 3/8” th.



VBI - Etched glass upper surface, white painted under surface



VTR - Etched glass upper surface, dove painted under surface



VNE - Etched glass upper surface, black painted under surface

ZIP - Cable management



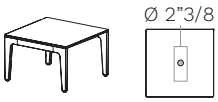
GR - Grey



NE - Black

Alplus Coffee tables

23”5/8 x 23”65/8 coffee table - Melamine top



(A)

(B)

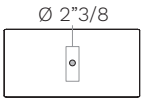
lb 34.8 ft³ 1.13

Code description	COD.	$ M
(A) - Melamine top	**AL1706**	**1290**
(B) - Melamine top with Ø 2”3/8 central hole for plug	**AL1706O**	**1340**

47”1/4 x 23”65/8 coffee table - Melamine top



(A)



(B)

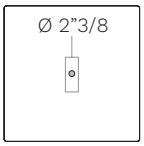
lb 49.9 ft³ 1.94

Code description	COD.	$ M
(A) - Melamine top	**AL1712**	**1491**
(B) - Melamine top with Ø 2”3/8 central hole for plug	**AL1712O**	**1541**

47”1/4 x 47”1/4 coffee table - Melamine top



(A)



(B)

lb 82.5 ft³ 3.46

Code description	COD.	$ M
(A) - Melamine top	**AL1722**	**1988**
(B) - Melamine top with Ø 2”3/8 central hole for plug	**AL1722O**	**2038**

Alplus Coffee tables

47”1/4 x 23”5/8 x 23”65/8 coffee table - Top in etched glass on the upper side, painted on the under side



lb 90.5 ft³ 2.19

Code description	COD.	$	
		VNE	VBI/VTR
Glass top	AL1712V	2429	2738

47”1/4 x 47”1/4 coffee table - Top in etched glass on the upper side, painted on the under side



lb 139 ft³ 3.00

Code description	COD.	$	
		VNE	VBI/VTR
Glass top	AL1722V	3720	3959

VERSADOT - 1 x USB “Type A” + 1 x USB “Type C”, max. 12 W recharging only - For top / connection - Power cable not included



lb 0.551 ft³ 0.0706

2 USB 5V (A+C)

Details	Code description	COD.	$ NE
W. 2”3/8 D. 2”3/8 H. 2”1/4	1 x USB “Type C” 5V | 1 x USB “Type A” 5V	**EEFM17A05**	**258**

VERSADOT - 1 x POWER - For top / connection - Power cable not included



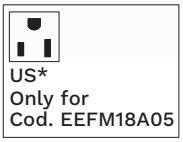
lb 0.551 ft³ 0.0353

UNIV

Details	Code description	COD.	$ NE
W. 2”3/8 D. 2”3/8 H. 2”1/4	UNIV | 1 x POWER max. 3,4 KW	**EEFM17A06**	**232**

W. 78”3/4 power cable with plug and GST-18 female 3 pole connector

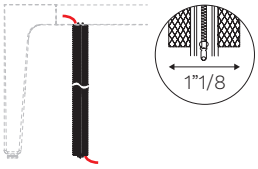




lb 0.617 ft³ 0.0706

Details	COD.	$
Power cable with US plug	**EECB04**	**76**

ZIP - Cable management with zip closure



lb 1.54 ft³ 0.141

Code description	COD.	$
W. 1”1/8 x H. 29”1/2	**CS9204**	**66**

OUTDOOR

Alplus Lounge Outdoor	p. 349
Yo Metal Chair	p. 361
Yo Metal Stool	p. 366
Yo Metal Table	p. 369
Flamingo Outdoor	p. 372

Alplus Lounge Outdoor

Design: Marco Zito



Pouf starting from

2198 $

Armchair starting from

4757 $

2-seater sofa starting from

7804 $

5 year warranty

ONE BOX

Alplus Lounge Outdoor is a modular pouf and sofa system designed for outdoor use. It is a pouf, single armchair, two seater sofa or two- or three-seater sofa with continuous or short backrests. The elements can be used alone or linked together in a composition. The 60° corner element provides additional flexibility.
Internal **seat** structure made of marine plywood and polyurethane foam padding, both for outdoor use. Crossed elastic straps inside the seat cushion enhance the comfortable feeling of the seat.
Backrest with internal structure in marine plywood and polyurethane foam padding for outdoor use.
The sofa can be upholstered in fabric or eco-leather for outdoor use and is available in one colour or a combination of two colours.
The sofa can be accessorised with a removable **cylindrical cushion** made of polyurethane foam and upholstered in fabric or eco-leather for outdoor use.
Feet in black nylon.
The sofa is delivered disassembled.

Structure



Crossed
elastic straps

Alplus Lounge Outdoor

Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Boss FR
F	Silvertex
G	Lorkey
I	Blaze
P	Atrium Outdoor

Fire resistance

Alplus Lounge Outdoor

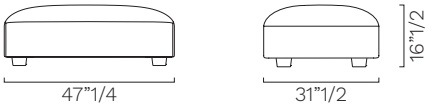
Pouf - W. 31”1/2



lb 44.1 ft³ 12.4 ftl 7.55

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Pouf - W. 31”1/2	9AOUB00R0M	2198	2342	2503	2550	2839

Pouf - W. 47”1/4

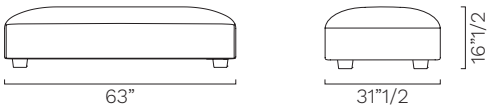


lb 70.5 ft³ 21.2 ftl 10.5

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Pouf - W. 47”1/4	9AOUB00T0M	2900	3168	3465	3547	4083

Alplus Lounge Outdoor

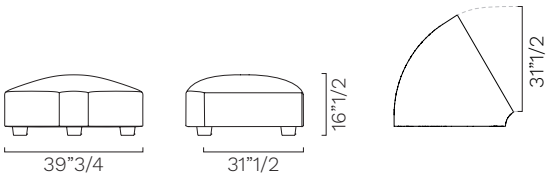
Pouf - W. 63”



lb 83.8 ft³ 28.3 ftl 11.5

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Pouf - W. 63”	9AOUB00V0M	3634	3902	4198	4283	4816

60° corner pouf

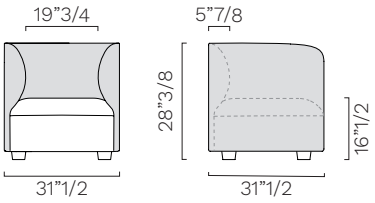


lb 55.1 ft³ 23.0 ftl 6.56

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
60° corner pouf	9AOUB00Z0M	2262	2414	2585	2631	2938

Alplus Lounge Outdoor

Armchair

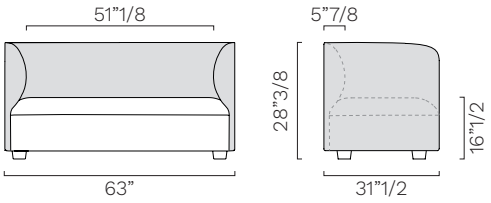


lb 61.7 ft³ 23.0 ftl 18.4

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Armchair	9AOUE0000M	4757	5185	5661	5793	6650

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Sofa - W. 63”



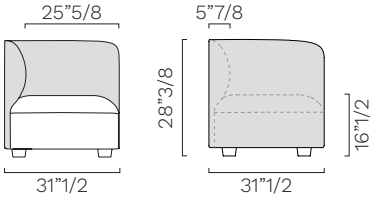
lb 117 ft³ 42.4 ftl 26.6

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Sofa - W. 63”	9AOUT0000M	7804	7914	8460	9080	11850

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Alplus Lounge Outdoor

Element with Rh armrest and backrest - W. 31”1/2

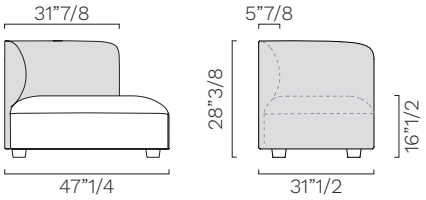


lb 55.1 ft³ 23.0 ftl 13.5

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Element with Rh armrest and backrest - W. 31”1/2	9AOUG000TM	4470	4785	5134	5230	5857

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Element with Rh armrest and short backrest - W. 47”1/4



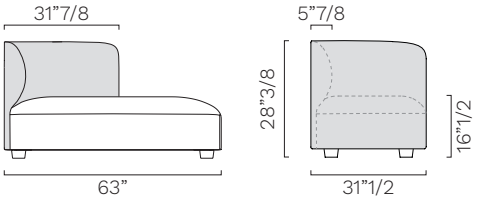
lb 81.6 ft³ 35.3 ftl 13.9

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Element with Rh armrest and short backrest - W. 47”1/4	9AOUH00TTM	6030	6355	6716	6817	7468

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Alplus Lounge Outdoor

Element with Rh armrest and short backrest - W. 63”

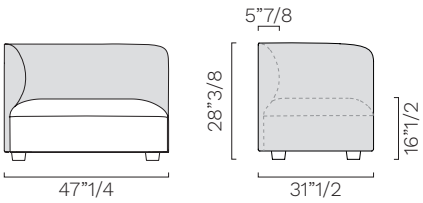


lb 94.8 ft³ 42.4 ftl 16.7

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Element with Rh armrest and short backrest - W. 63”	9AOUH00VTM	7091	7482	7915	8036	8815

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Element with Rh armrest and backrest - W. 47”1/4



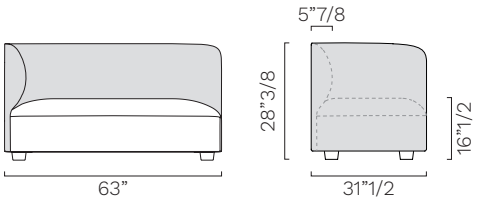
lb 88.2 ft³ 35.3 ftl 18.0

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Element with Rh armrest and backrest - W. 47”1/4	9AOUI00TTM	5649	6030	6454	6573	7338

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Alplus Lounge Outdoor

Element with Rh armrest and backrest - W. 63”

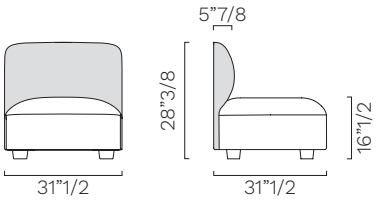


lb 110 ft³ 42.4 ftl 21.7

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Element with Rh armrest and backrest - W. 63”	9AOUI00VTM	7750	8207	8716	8858	9775

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Element with backrest - W. 31”1/2



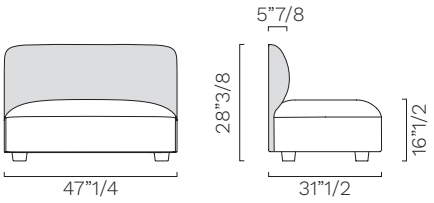
lb 44.1 ft³ 23.0 ftl 12.8

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Element with backrest - W. 31”1/2	9AOUM00R0M	3094	3399	3739	3834	4445

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Alplus Lounge Outdoor

Element with backrest - W. 47”1/4

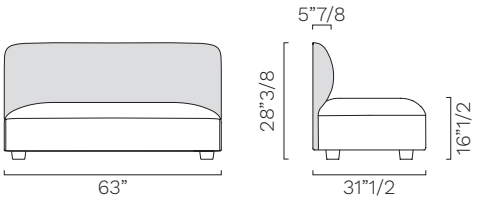


lb 66.1 ft³ 31.8 ftl 17.4

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Element with backrest - W. 47”1/4	9AOUM00T0M	4052	4415	4818	4932	5657

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Element with backrest - W. 63”



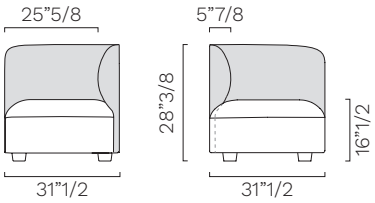
lb 88.2 ft³ 42.4 ftl 20.0

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Element with backrest - W. 63”	9AOUM00V0M	4905	5296	5729	5850	6629

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Alplus Lounge Outdoor

Element with Lh armrest and backrest - W. 31”1/2

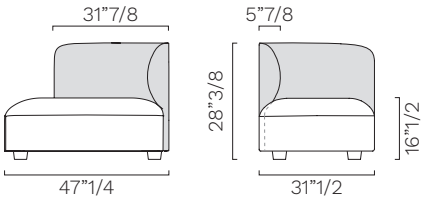


lb 55.1 ft³ 23.0 ftl 13.5

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Element with Lh armrest and backrest - W. 31”1/2	9AOUG000JM	4470	4785	5134	5230	5857

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Element with Lh armrest and short backrest - W. 47”1/4



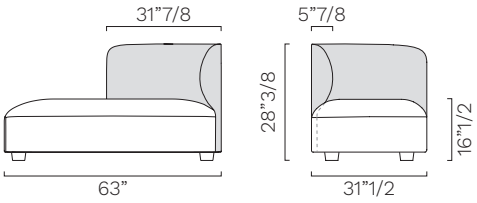
lb 81.6 ft³ 35.3 ftl 13.9

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Element with Lh armrest and short backrest - W. 47”1/4	9AOUH00TJM	6030	6355	6716	6817	7468

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Alplus Lounge Outdoor

Element with Lh armrest and short backrest - W. 63”

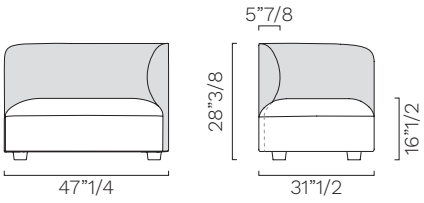


lb 94.8 ft³ 42.4 ftl 16.7

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Element with Lh armrest and short backrest - W. 63”	9AOUH00VJM	7091	7482	7915	8036	8815

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Element with Lh armrest and backrest - W. 47”1/4



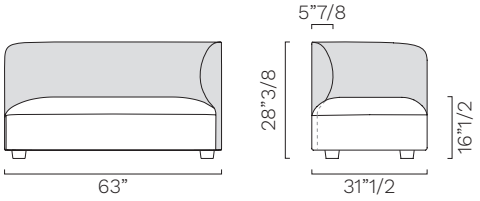
lb 88.2 ft³ 35.3 ftl 18.0

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Element with Lh armrest and backrest - W. 47”1/4	9AOUI00TJM	5649	6030	6454	6573	7338

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Alplus Lounge Outdoor

Element with Lh armrest and backrest - W. 63”

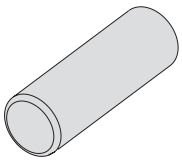


lb 110 ft³ 42.4 ftl 21.7

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Element with Lh armrest and backrest - W. 63”	9AOUI00VJM	7750	8207	8716	8858	9775

		$
2 colours, same upholstery		+ 43

Movable cylindrical dividing cushion - Ø 7” 7/8 x W. 23” 5/8



lb 1.32 ft³ 1.41 ftl 2.30

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
Movable cylindrical dividing cushion - Ø 7” 7/8 x W. 23” 5/8	9AOCU01	356	410	470	486	591

Yo Metal Chair

Design: Progetto CMR



Multipurpose outdoor chair designed to offer multiple solutions, available in a standard version or wider lounge version, both with or without armrests.
Chair with cataphoresis-treated and embossed painted steel rod frame.
A cushion padded with dryfeel polyurethane foam for outdoor use, upholstered in fabric or eco-leather, can be applied to the chair.
Cataphoresis-treated and embossed painted metal **armrests**.
Base
- 4-leg frame in cataphoresis-treated and embossed painted steel rod (Ø 5/8”);
- cantilever frame in cataphoresis-treated and embossed painted steel rod (Ø 1/2”).
The chair is available in the following colours:
White RAL 9010, Pebble Grey RAL 7032, Green Grey RAL 7009, Maize Yellow RAL 1006, Titian Red RAL 050 50 60, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, LED Blue RAL 260 40 45, Black RAL 9005.
The chair is delivered assembled.

Multipurpose chair starting from

445 $

5 year warranty

ONE BOX

Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Boss FR
F	Silvertex
G	Lorkey
I	Blaze
P	Atrium Outdoor

Fire resistance

Yo Metal Chair

Yo Metal chair



Embossed painted

Steel armrests



Embossed painted

4-leg frame



Embossed painted

Cantilever frame



Embossed painted

Accessories



Cushion

Frame finishes

ZGBI - White
RAL 9010

ZGG0 - Pebble Grey
RAL 7032

ZGG5 - Green Grey
RAL 7009

ZGV0 - Maize Yellow
RAL 1006

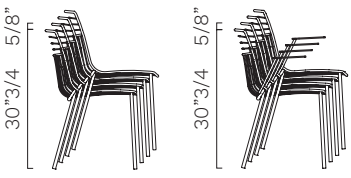
ZGR0 - Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60

ZGB0 - Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15

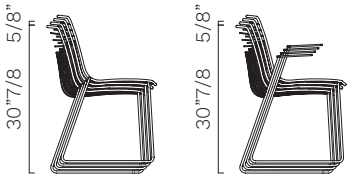
ZGB1 - LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45

ZGNE - Black
RAL 9005

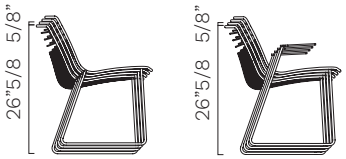
Stackability



(max. 4 chairs - without cushion)



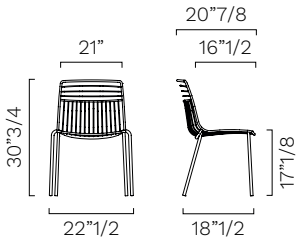
(max. 4 chairs - without cushion)



(max. 4 chairs - without cushion)

Yo Metal Chair

Steel rod chair - Without armrests - 4-leg frame



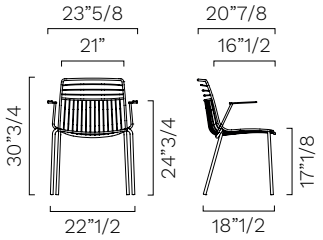
lb 13.2

ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

Max. 4

Structure	COD.	$ MET
Embossed painted	**9YM094V00M**	**445**

Steel rod chair - With armrests - 4-leg frame



lb 15.4

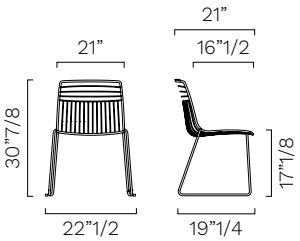
ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

Max. 4

Structure	COD.	$ MET
Embossed painted	**9YM094V0XM**	**548**

Yo Metal Chair

Steel rod chair - Without armrests - Cantilever frame

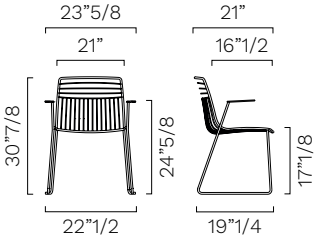


lb 17.6 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

Max. 4

Structure	COD.	$
		MET
Embossed painted	9YM09SV00M	464

Steel rod chair - With armrests - Cantilever frame



lb 19.8 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

Max. 4

Structure	COD.	$
		MET
Embossed painted	9YM09SV0XM	564

Cushion for chair

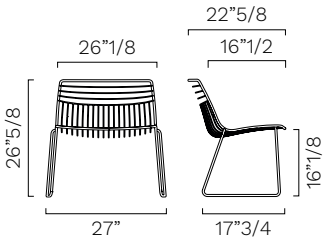


lb 1.10 ft³ 0.706 ftl 2.30

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
W. 20”7/8 x D. 16”1/2	3421000	138	176	218	230	306

Yo Metal Lounge

Lounge chair in steel rod - Without armrests - Cantilever frame

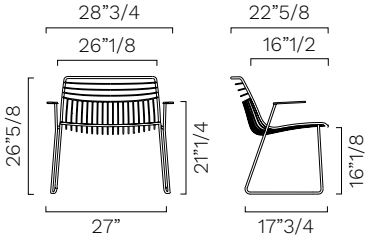


lb 19.8 ft³ 14.1 (2-piece box)

Max. 4

Structure	COD.	$ MET
Embossed painted	9YMU9SV00M	552

Lounge chair in steel rod - With armrests - Cantilever frame

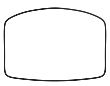


lb 22.0 ft³ 14.1 (2-piece box)

Max. 4

Structure	COD.	$ MET
Embossed painted	9YMU9SV0XM	700

Cushion for Lounge chair



lb 1.10 ft³ 0.706 ftl 3.28

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
W.26” D. 16”1/2	3421001	192	236	280	326	448

Yo Metal Stool

Design: Progetto CMR



H. 29”1/2 outdoor stool with footrest.
Stool with cataphoresis-treated and embossed painted steel rod frame.
A cushion padded with dryfeel polyurethane foam for outdoor use, upholstered in fabric or eco-leather, can be applied to the chair.
Cataphoresis-treated and embossed painted steel rod **cantilever frame** (Ø 1/2”).
The stool is available in the following colours:
White RAL 9010, Pebble Grey RAL 7032, Green Grey RAL 7009, Maize Yellow RAL 1006, Titian Red RAL 050 50 60, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, LED Blue RAL 260 40 45, Black RAL 9005.
The stool is delivered assembled.

Stool starting from

696 $

5 year warranty

ONE BOX



Upholstery

Category	Type
H	Boss FR
F	Silvertex
G	Lorkey
I	Blaze
P	Atrium Outdoor

Fire resistance

Yo Metal Stool

Yo Metal stool



Embossed painted

Cantilever frame



Embossed painted

Accessories



Cushion

Frame finishes

ZGBI - White
RAL 9010

ZGG0 - Pebble Grey
RAL 7032

ZGG5 - Green Grey
RAL 7009

ZGV0 - Maize Yellow
RAL 1006

ZGR0 - Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60

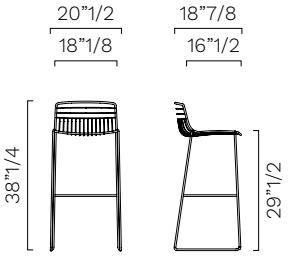
ZGB0 - Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15

ZGB1 - LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45

ZGNE - Black
RAL 9005

Yo Metal Stool

Steel rod stool - Cantilever frame



lb 17.6 ft³ 11.3 (2-piece box)

Structure	Details	COD.	$ MET
Embossed painted	Stool H. 29”1/2	**9YLA9SV00M**	**696**

Cushion for stool



lb 1.10 ft³ 0.706 ftl 2.30

Code description	COD.	$				
		H	F	G	I	P
W. 20”7/8 D. 16”1/2	**3421000**	**138**	**176**	**218**	**230**	**306**

Yo Metal Table

Design: Progetto CMR



Complete series of outdoor multifunctional tables with round top, available in three different heights (15”3/4, 29”1/8 and 41”3/8).
3 mm thick metal top, cataphoresis-treated and embossed painted. The H. 29”1/8 and H. 41”3/4 versions can optionally be equipped with four under-top hooks for hanging bags.
Cataphoresis-treated and embossed painted steel rod **structure** (Ø 1/2”).
The table is available in the following colours:
White RAL 9010, Pebble Grey RAL 7032, Green Grey RAL 7009, Maize Yellow RAL 1006, Titian Red RAL 050 50 60, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, LED Blue RAL 260 40 45, Black RAL 9005.
The table is delivered disassembled.

Table starting from

641 $

5 year warranty

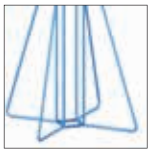
MANY BOXES

Top



Embossed painted

Structure



Embossed painted

Standard Finishes

White
RAL 9010

Black
RAL 9005

Special Finishes

Pebble Grey
RAL 7032

Green Grey
RAL 7009

Maize Yellow
RAL 1006

Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60

Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15

LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45

Yo Metal Table

Coffee table H. 15”3/4 - Ø 20”1/2 round top



lb 26.7 ft³ 2.22

Structure	COD.	$ MET
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	**CS17651E**	**641**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 192**

Table H. 29”1/8 - Ø 27”1/2 round top



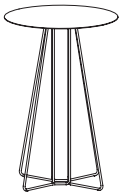
lb 30.7 ft³ 6.36

Structure	COD.	$ MET
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	**CS17652E**	**989**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 192**

Yo Metal Table

High table H. 41”3/8 - Ø 27”1/2 round top

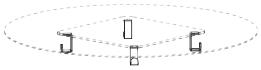


lb 33.3 ft³ 4.91

Structure	COD.	$ MET
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	**CS17653E**	**1088**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 192**

Kit 4 hooks for hanging bags (only for tables H. 74 and 105 cm)



lb 1.10 ft³ 0.0353

Code description	COD.	$ MET
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted hooks	**CS9505E**	**95**

		$
Surcharge for special finishes		**+ 95**

Flamingo Outdoor

Design: Luca Nichetto



Full range of outdoor multifunctional tables with round top, available in different heights and dimensions.
Tops
- 1/2” thick HPL white or black top with black edge;
- 1/8” thick metal available in the same colour as the structure.

Structure composed by column and base with 4 supports made of square section tubular steel, cataphoresis-treated and epoxy powder-coated with an embossed finish in the standard colours white (RAL 9010) or black (RAL 9005). On request they are also available in Maize Yellow (RAL 1006), Titian Red (RAL 050 50 60), Gentle Blue (RAL 250 60 15) and Green Grey (RAL 7009) finishes. Floor standing with non-slip feet.
The table is delivered disassembled.

Table starting from

1139 $

5 year warranty

MANY BOXES

Base: standard finishes



ZGBI - White
RAL 9010



ZGNE - Black
RAL 9005

Base: special finishes



ZGV0 - Maize Yellow
RAL 1006



ZGR0 - Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60



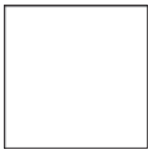
ZGG5 - Green Grey
RAL 7009



ZGB0 - Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15

Flamingo Outdoor

HPL top - 1/2” th.

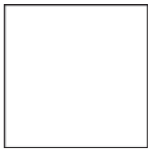


White with black edge



Black with black edge

Metal top with standard finishes - 1/8” th.

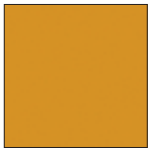


ZGBI - White
RAL 9010

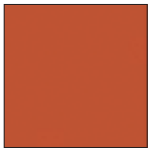


ZGNE - Black
RAL 9005

Metal top with special finishes - 1/8” th.



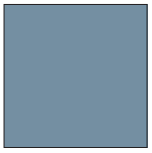
ZGV0 - Maize Yellow
RAL 1006



ZGR0 - Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60



ZGG5 - Green Grey
RAL 7009



ZGB0 - Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15

Flamingo Outdoor

H. 18”7/8 coffee table - Ø 20”1/2 round HPL top



lb 30.2 ft³ 7.03

Structure	COD.	$ HPL
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	**CS17571E**	**1252**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 95**

H. 29”1/8 table - Ø 20”1/2 round HPL top



lb 31.7 ft³ 7.52

Structure	COD.	$ HPL
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	**CS17574E**	**1318**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 95**

Flamingo Outdoor

H. 29”1/8 table - Ø 27”1/2 round HPL top



lb 40.5 ft³ 7.84

Structure	COD.	$ HPL
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	**CS17575E**	**1632**
		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 95**

H. 41”3/4 high table - Ø 27”1/2 round HPL top



lb 44.7 ft³ 20.0

Structure	COD.	$ HPL
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	**CS17578E**	**1658**
		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 95**

Flamingo Outdoor

H. 18”7/8 coffee table - Ø 20”1/2 round metal top



lb 31.2 ft³ 7.13

Structure	COD.	$ MET
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	**CS17571E**	**1139**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 192**

H. 29”1/8 table - Ø 20”1/2 round metal top



lb 32.7 ft³ 7.59

Structure	COD.	$ MET
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	**CS17574E**	**1205**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 192**

Flamingo Outdoor

H. 74 cm table - Ø 27”1/2 round metal top

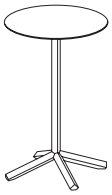


lb 32.7 ft³ 7.59

Structure	COD.	$ MET
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	**CS17575E**	**1333**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 192**

H. 41”3/4 high table - Ø 27”1/2 round metal top



lb 36.9 ft³ 19.7

Structure	COD.	$ MET
White RAL 9010 or Black RAL 9005 embossed painted structure	**CS17578E**	**1360**

		$
Surcharge for structure special finishes		**+ 192**

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. INTRODUCTION

These Terms and Conditions of Sale ("Terms") govern the sale of products and services (individually and collectively, "Products") by Design Furniture Solutions, LLC., DBA Frezza America ("Seller"), a Florida limited liability company, to you - the end customer ("Buyer"). By placing an order and/or paying for any Products, the Buyer agrees to be bound by these Terms. These terms supersede and take precedence over any other terms and conditions Buyer may have proposed with respect to the purchase of any Products. These Terms and any price list provided by Buyer shall not constitute an offer or create any exclusive relationship, and may be amended at any time.

2. BUYER'S ORDER

Buyer's order for Products (a "Purchase Order") must be in writing and must provide complete physical address, telephone number, email address, for both billing and shipping purposes. Purchase Orders will not be entered into production until Seller has received all the necessary information and the sale deposit. Seller is not obligated to accept any Purchase Order, and may reject any Purchase Order, with or without cause or reason, in its sole and absolute discretion. Seller's acceptance of a Purchase Orders will be by means of a written acknowledgment, and such acceptance is contingent upon receipt of the corresponding deposit. Buyer is responsible for reviewing Seller's acknowledgment to verify that all the information is correct. Any changes must be made within forty-eight (48) hours from receipt of Seller's acknowledgment (the "Review Period") - otherwise the order will be produced according to the Purchase Order, as accepted and acknowledged by Seller. Upon expiration of the Review Period, Buyer may not cancel the order. If Seller, in its sole discretion, agrees to cancel the order, a cancellation or restocking charge, up to the total amount of the order, may be charged. No agent, representative, or salesperson is authorized to change prices, discounts, terms, or conditions of sale, without Seller's prior written authorization.

PLEASE NOTE: It is Buyer's responsibility to notify Seller of specific and local fire code and safety regulations for final Product destinations, and such notice must be included in the Purchase Order (for purposes of price quotes, such notice should also be made at the time of requesting the quote). Seller reserves the right to make changes in price, dimensions, design, materials, and/or construction, without notice at any time prior to Seller's acceptance of a Purchase Order. All measurements and weights are approximate, and subject to change without notice.

3. PRICES AND PAYMENT TERMS

3.1. Prices. Product prices are stated in U.S. Dollars, Ex-Works/EXW (INCOTERMS 2020) Seller's facilities in USA. Prices do not include shipping charges, packing and crating charges, in-transit insurance, storage charges, sales, use, or other taxes, or installation. Prices may be changed unilaterally by Seller at any time prior to acceptance of a Purchase Order and, if the cost of raw materials or production increases by more than 3% (three percent) during the period between Seller's acceptance of the Purchase Order, and the delivery date, Seller may unilaterally increase the sales price to cover such increase.

3.2. Price Adjustment for Tariff Changes. If, following Seller's acceptance of Buyer's Purchase Order, there is an increase of more than three (3%) in any tariffs, duties, or similar governmental charges imposed on the importation of the Product(s) under the Purchase Order, Seller may (in its sole discretion) increase the price of the pertinent Product(s) in an amount equal to the cost of the increase incurred by Seller with respect to such Product(s). In such case, Seller shall notify Buyer in writing.

3.3. Payment Method. Payment shall be made in U.S. Dollars by bank transfer, check, or credit card payments (subject to a convenience fee).

3.4. Payment Due Date. Payment in full is due in advance of delivery, with a fifty percent (50%) non-refundable deposit due on or before Seller's acceptance of the Purchase Order [OR - If the order contains custom specifications, a 100% non-refundable deposit is required]. Buyer waives and agrees not to claim any offsets based on separate orders.

3.5. Late Payment. Seller reserves the right to suspend delivery, charge storage costs, and charge interest at a rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum from the date payment is due and until Seller receives payment in full. In addition, Seller may cancel pending Purchase Orders (even if already accepted by Seller) if Buyer fails to make timely payment of any Purchase Order.

4. DELIVERY

4.1. Delivery Ex-Works/EXW. All Products are sold and delivered to Buyer, Ex-Works (EXW) (Incoterms 2020) Seller's facilities in USA. Risk of loss or damage to the Products shall pass to Buyer when Products are placed at the disposal of Buyer or Buyer's carrier at such facilities (receipt of the Products by Buyer or Buyer's carrier shall constitute a delivery). Any documentation relating to the order of the Products shall be deemed to be validly executed on behalf of the Buyer upon execution by Buyer or any employee, agent or carrier of Buyer (even if such individual has not been given full authority by Buyer to bind Buyer). Buyer shall be responsible for insuring the Products upon delivery. Upon delivery, Buyer or Buyer's carrier shall be responsible for transportation of the Products to the destination specified in Buyer's order.

Packaging, marking, and labelling will be done in accordance with the applicable legislation in the place where Seller's facilities are located. Buyer is responsible for ensuring that the packaging, marking, and labelling of the Products comply with the legislation applicable at the Products' final destination.

4.2 Shipping. If the Purchase Order designates a destination (as opposed to pick-up at Seller's facilities) for delivery of the Products, the Products shall nevertheless de deemed to have been delivered Ex-Works (EXW) (Incoterms 2020) Seller's facilities in USA, upon collection at such location by the carrier, which carrier may be selected by Seller in its sole and absolute discretion. All shipments must be prepaid, unless Seller has been instructed to ship freight collect. Seller does not guarantee the arrival time of any shipment, nor shall Seller otherwise be liable for the performance of the carrier.

4.3. Delivery Date. The estimated delivery date for the Products will be stated in Seller's acceptance of the order. Seller may deliver all or part of any order of Products in advance, or subject to a reasonable delay, without Buyer being entitled to cancel the order (in whole

or in part), claim compensation or indemnity, or obtain any other relief that is not expressly set forth herein. Seller shall not, under any circumstances, be responsible for delays in delivery due to force majeure, failures by third parties, product availability, provisions put into force by public authorities, strikes, etc., or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of Seller (including but not limited to delays by suppliers).

4.4. Refusal of Delivery. Buyer will be deemed to have refused delivery of the Products upon the expiration of five (5) calendar days from the date Seller notifies Buyer that the Products are available for delivery, or such earlier date as Buyer notifies Seller of its refusal to take delivery. Any costs or expenses incurred by Seller due to Buyer's refusal to take delivery of the Products will be charged to Buyer. Without limiting the foregoing, should Buyer refuse to take delivery of the Products (in whole or in part), Seller may declare the order cancelled in whole or in part, store the Products at Buyer's sole risk, and seek damages, without limiting any other relief to which Seller may be entitled at law or in equity.

4.5. Risk of Loss. Risk of loss or damage to the Products passes to the Buyer upon delivery, or Buyer's refusal of delivery.

5. INSPECTION

All Products are delivered by Seller in good condition. Buyer must inspect all Products immediately upon receipt, prior to signing the paperwork indicating acceptance. Any discrepancies, damages, shortages, and other non-conformities related to the Products must be filed by Buyer, as applicable: (a) for external damage, immediately upon delivery; (b) for missing items, immediately upon delivery; and (c) for concealed damage, within five (5) calendar days from delivery.

6. WARRANTIES

6.1. Limited Warranty. Seller warrants to Buyer that the Products will be free from defects in material and workmanship for ten (10) years from the date of delivery to Buyer, unless otherwise stated for specific products in the price list. The warranty for manufacturing defects of mechanisms, electrical mechanism, electronic, mechanical, hydraulic and pneumatic components lasts 2 years from the date of delivery to Buyer. This warranty is non-transferable, and any unauthorized repairs and modifications shall render the foregoing limited warranty void.

6.2 Exclusions. Seller's limited warranty (set forth above) does not cover defects in materials supplied by the Buyer or damage caused by accident, transportation, abuse, misuse, neglect, alterations, modifications, normal wear and tear, or other condition not existing at the time of delivery of the Products.

6.3 DISCLAIMER. SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTY TO ANY THIRD PARTY AND, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, SELLER EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY ALL EXPRESS WARRANTIES (except the limited warranty to Buyer as set forth above) AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. WE DO NOT WARRANT THAT THE PRODUCT WILL MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

6.4. Warranty Claims and Support. To submit warranty claims and obtain warranty support services, the Buyer must contact Seller's customer service department at customercare@frezzamerica.com. Buyer must provide proof of purchase and a detailed description of the defect or issue to obtain service or relief for a warranty claim.

Upon timely receipt and verification of a valid warranty claim, Seller shall repair, replace, or provide a prorated rebate of the full purchase price of the Product as the sole and exclusive remedy for a breach of warranty. Replacement parts will be released at the same delivery point of the order for the original items that are being replaced. Seller may require the return of Products, or parts thereof, that Seller chooses to repair or replace. Buyer may not return any Products, or parts thereof, without Seller's prior written authorization. All returns shall be subject to verification on arrival at the location specified for the return of the Products or parts.

6.5 No Agency. Buyer is not authorized or empowered to make any representations or warranties on behalf of Seller, or to otherwise bind Seller to any obligation to any third party. Any warranty provided by Seller to any end customer shall be affixed to the Product, and Buyer may not alter or modify any such warranty in any manner.

7. RETURNS

Except as expressly set forth herein, no Products may be returned to Seller, and no refunds will be made by Seller.

8. LIABILITY

8.1. Limitation of Liability. Seller's entire liability for any claim arising out of or relating to the Products, including but not limited to the sale and use thereof and warranty claims, shall not exceed the purchase price of the corresponding Products.

8.2. Exclusion of Damages. Seller shall not be liable for any indirect, incidental, consequential, or special damage arising from or relating to the Products or the sale or use thereof.

8.3 Applicability. The limitation of liability and exclusion of damages herein apply in any action or proceeding, whether based on contract, negligence, or otherwise, even if Seller has been advised of the possibility of such liability, damages, loss, or injury.

9. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

The Product models shown in Seller's catalogues and described in price lists, as well as the trademarks and tradenames are, and remain, the property of Seller and/or Seller's suppliers, and are protected by trademark and/or copyright law. Seller reserves all rights to the design of the models shown. Many of the designs and technical features are further protected under international patents, either existing or pending. Seller protects all trademarks and products design by means of registration in the corresponding public offices. The reproduction of Seller's

catalogues, price lists, brochures, drawings, and all technical documentation is strictly prohibited. Advertising of the Products is prohibited unless authorized in writing, in advance, by Seller. Unless authorized in writing by Seller and/or its supplier, Buyer is not entitled to any right or license to use any of the intellectual property described herein. Buyer shall not either directly or indirectly reproduce or simulate, or cause or allow anyone to reproduce or simulate, any of such intellectual property. Further, Buyer is strictly prohibited from reproducing, or causing any third party to reproduce, any of the Product models or designs.

10. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM

Any controversy or claim arising out of, or relating to these Terms, or the sale or use of the Products, shall be determined by arbitration as governed by and interpreted under the internal laws (as opposed to conflicts of laws provisions) of the State of Florida, and the Federal Arbitration Act, administered by the American Arbitration Association under its Commercial Arbitration Rules (or, if the parties are domiciled in different countries, its International Arbitration Rules) in effect at such time and agree to execute any and all paperwork necessary to effectuate same; provided, however, that (a) either party may request and obtain preliminary injunctive relief pursuant to the applicable law (pending and subject to the arbitration award), and (b) the Florida statute of limitations (including without limitation, Chapter 95, Florida Statutes) are applicable to any claim arising out of, or relating to these Terms or this arbitration agreement. All arbitration hearings shall be conducted in the English language and shall be held in Miami-Dade County, Florida, U.S.A., by a single arbitrator who, at the request of either party, shall provide a written reasoned opinion. The award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding and judgment thereon may be entered by a court of competent jurisdiction. Should any provision, section or part of the Terms or this arbitration agreement be deemed illegal, invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, that element of the Terms or this arbitration agreement may be severed and shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of these Terms or this arbitration agreement in that jurisdiction and judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Each party agrees that service of process may be effected by notice given pursuant to the terms for notices given hereunder. In legal proceedings instituted to enforce these Terms and/or this arbitration agreement, the party who prevails in such proceedings shall be entitled to the award of its reasonable attorney's fees and dispute resolution costs, plus fees and costs incurred by it in executing and/or collecting any judgment, at all trial and appellate levels. This provision shall continue in full force and effect subsequent to and notwithstanding the expiration or termination of these Terms. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the United Nations Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods, as amended from time to time, are excluded from application to these Terms or this arbitration agreement.

11. MISCELLANEOUS

These Terms will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties, their respective heirs, personal representatives, successors, and assigns. All remedies set forth herein are cumulative and are in addition to any other remedies available at law or in equity. These Terms shall not be interpreted or construed more strictly against the party causing these Terms to be drafted. No amendment, modification, termination, or attempted waiver shall be valid unless in writing signed by the party against whom the same is sought to be enforced. These Terms constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and supersede all prior agreements, understandings, and arrangements, both oral and written between the parties hereto, with respect to the subject matter hereof. These Terms shall be construed and governed by the laws of the State of Florida, USA, without regard to its conflict of laws rules or comity. These Terms may be executed and delivered electronically and/or in hardcopy, in one document or in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed a duly delivered original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

FREZZA

Design
for evolving
Humans